



**CRH Canada Group Inc.**  
2300 Steeles Ave W, 4<sup>th</sup> floor  
Concord, Ontario  
L4K 5X6 Canada

T. 905-761-7100  
F. 905-761-7200

[www.crhcanada.com](http://www.crhcanada.com)

**Mr. Shawn Persaud**  
**Township of Tiny**  
130 Balm Beach Road West  
Tiny, ON L0L 2J0

November 13, 2019

Dear Mr. Persaud:

**RE: Letter of Objection to an Application for a Category 3 Class A Licence under the Aggregate Resources Act – North ½ of Lot 80, Concession 1, W.P.R & Part of Original Road Allowance between lots 80 and 81, Concession 1, W.P.R, Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe  
(Cedarhurst Quarries and Crushing Limited (c/o CRH Canada Group Inc.))**

Thank you very much for meeting with CRH on September 12, 2019 to discuss the status of the Township's technical review and we appreciated your acceptance of our October 4, 2019 follow up responses. On October 29, 2019 we received and reviewed the following peer review comments: Burnside Hydrological Peer Review dated September 11, 2019; Burnside Traffic Impact Peer Review dated September 11, 2019; Aercoustics Acoustic Peer Review dated July 10, 2019; Burnside Site Operation Peer Review dated September 11, 2019; and Severn Sound Environmental Association Natural Environment Peer Review dated September 27, 2019. Enclosed in attachment one is a chart summarizing the current status of the technical issues and additional CRH responses. Can the Township please provide these responses and attachments to the Township peer review team for confirmation that this addresses all outstanding issues.

We trust that this information adequately addresses the Township's outstanding comments. CRH will now update the site plans with the commitments as outlined in this letter, and provide a copy to the Township and MNRF.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call.

Respectfully submitted,

**Jessica Ferri, MCIP, RPP**  
Manager, Policy and Planning  
CRH Canada Group Inc.

Attachments:

1. Figure 1 – CRH Response
2. Memorandum prepared by Goodban Ecological Consulting Inc., 2018 and 2019 Surveys for Eastern Whip-poor-will, August 29, 2019
3. Traffic Impact Study prepared by C.F. Crozier & Associates Inc., October 4, 2019
4. Letter prepared by GHD regarding Professional Opinion Regarding Neighboring Domestic Wells, September 25, 2019
5. Letter prepared by GHD regarding Response to Hydrogeological Comments #1, #2, and #3f, September 23, 2019
6. Sign-off from MECP regarding Whip-poor-will memo dated October 25, 2019

# Attachment **1**



Figure 1: CRH Response

	Township Comment	CRH Response June 20, 2019	Status of Issue Based on September 12, 2019 Meeting	Peer Review Responses provided to CRH October 29, 2019	CRH Response Nov 7, 2019
<b>Hydrogeological</b>					
1.	The hydrogeological assessment completed by GHD does provide some additional information on the geology in the vicinity of the sump pond/wash pond, however there is no discussion on how water levels in the ponds relate to levels in the local aquitard, the Newmarket Till and the Upper Thorncliffe.	The sump and wash ponds are located on the adjacent Teedon Pit. Discussion on how the ponds relate to the geology is not related to the pit extension application. For reference, we have included an electronic copy of the report prepared by GHD for the Teedon Pit titled "Category 1 Permit-to-take-Water Renewal Application – Supporting Hydrologic and Hydrogeologic Study".	CRH maintains the position that the wash plant is unrelated to the extension application. The wash plant and pond are located on the existing pit and is governed by MECP. If MECP does not permit the renewal of the existing permit, CRH will still proceed with the extension application as proposed. At our September 12, 2019 meeting, the Township requested the borehole logs for all drill holes in the vicinity of the wash pond, cross section drawings and a memo from GHD summarizing the reasons that the washing operation will not adversely impact wells. As requested, please see attached letters from GHD: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Letter dated September</li> </ul>	Additional comments from Burnside dated September 11, 2019:  "Although the wash pond and sump are not located on the proposed new pit site, the wash ponds and sump will eventually be used to wash the aggregate extracted from the new pit. As result, the existing wash ponds and sump are integral to the operation at the proposed new pit. Therefore, their impact on groundwater and surface water resources in the area should be considered as part of the new pit application. The information presented in the PTTW renewal application documentation does not provide the necessary site-specific information to	The wash plant and pond are located on the existing pit and is governed by MECP. If MECP does not permit the renewal of the existing permit, CRH will still proceed with the extension application as proposed. At our September 12, 2019 meeting, the Township requested the borehole logs for all drill holes in the vicinity of the wash pond, cross section drawings and a memo from GHD summarizing the reasons that the washing operation will not adversely impact wells. CRH submitted this requested information on October 4, 2019. Please see attached letters from GHD: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Letter dated September 25, 2019</li> </ul>



			<p>25, 2019 regarding Professional Opinion Regarding Neighboring Domestic Wells</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Letter dated September 23, 2019 regarding Response to Hydrogeological Comments #1, #2, and #3f</li> </ul>	<p>assess the impacts due to the on-going use of the wash pond and associated infrastructure to wash material from the proposed expansion. Burnside reviewed a January 8, 2019 GHD letter to CRH from GHD (Hydrogeological Assessment-Location of Water Table) which is available on <a href="https://www.dufferinaggregates.com/resourcecentre">https://www.dufferinaggregates.com/resourcecentre</a> The report provides Borehole logs for some of the holes drilled in 2018 and includes cross sections. This information should be presented in a stand-alone documents that addresses impacts of the wash pond.”</p>	<p>regarding Professional Opinion Regarding Neighboring Domestic Wells</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Letter dated September 23, 2019 regarding Response to Hydrogeological Comments #1, #2, and #3f</li> </ul>
2.	<p>The addition of the new wells improves the understanding of the geology on the existing pit site and in the proposed pit extension area. The following additional information is required for Burnside to complete their peer</p>	<p>Please refer to the GHD report mentioned above as it addresses the requested information.</p>	<p>See response to Item 1 for the outstanding items the Township has requested.</p>	<p>Additional comment from Burnside September 11, 2019:</p> <p>“The PTTW report does not include any information from the boreholes/monitoring wells drilled in 2018. Several of the boreholes/monitoring wells are in close proximity</p>	<p>The PTTW report is not part of the extension application. CRH has provided this requested information on October 4, 2019. Please see attached letters from GHD:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Letter dated September 25, 2019 regarding Professional</li> </ul>



	<p>review:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A table showing the dates that the manual water level data was collected and hydrographs showing the results for each well;</li> <li>• Borehole logs for the wells so that the geology can be seen at each location. Based on the cross sections, it appears that the sump pond/wash pond is effectively isolated from the underlying aquifer. The borehole logs would assist us with the interpretation of the extent of the silt and clay aquitard; and</li> <li>• A "regional" cross section that includes the reported depths of the wells reportedly impacted by previous operations at the quarry.</li> </ul>			<p>of the wash pond and would be helpful in confirming the presence of silt/clay aquitard that may be present.”</p>	<p>Opinion Regarding Neighboring Domestic Wells</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Letter dated September 23, 2019 regarding Response to Hydrogeological Comments #1, #2, and #3f</li> </ul>
<p><b>3(a)</b></p>	<p>Burnside recommends that:</p>	<p>The proposed Teedon Pit Extension is an above water pit. GHD concluded</p>	<p>Requested information has been provided. See response to Item 1.</p>	<p>Additional comment from Burnside September 11, 2019:</p>	<p>The extension application is for a Category 3 Pit above the water table.</p>



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The current condition of nearby domestic wells be established, including the well depth and condition of the casing/screen, the well yield and general water quality.</li> </ul>	<p>that there would be no impact to local wells. To date there have been three (3) domestic well surveys completed: the first in 2015 was completed by Alpha Environmental where 27 wells were included; the second in 2017, was conducted by GHD on behalf of CRH where 5 were included; and the third, in 2018 included 78 domestic well surveys which was also conducted by GHD on behalf of CRH. For your information we have also included this report titled “2018 Domestic Well Survey” electronically.</p>		<p>“The majority of well concerns reported by residents were related to the presence of silt in their wells which many believed were the result of leakage from the wash pond. In their documentation of the domestic well survey GHD indicates the “the presence of the Local Aquitard would isolate the aggregate washing operations from the deeper aquifer”. GHD should use the water level and geologic information from all the wells on the existing site and proposed expansion area to create cross sections that show the lateral and vertical extent of the Local Aquitard and how it relates to the domestic wells with reported siltation problems. Groundwater flow maps using the water level data from the site will be helpful in showing which domestic wells are downgradient of the existing and proposed site.”</p>	<p>Neighbour well complaints are unrelated to extraction above the water table. For information purposes CRH has provided the Township with all additional work done completed by CRH. In addition, CRH forwarded the MECP letters that concur with the study’s findings that well complaints are not caused by existing Teedon Pit operations. CRH has provided this information on October 4, 2019. Please see attached letters from GHD:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Letter dated September 25, 2019 regarding Professional Opinion Regarding Neighboring Domestic Wells</li> <li>• Letter dated September 23, 2019 regarding Response to Hydrogeological Comments #1, #2, and #3f</li> </ul>
---	--	--	--	---



<p><b>3(b)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Manual monitoring be done at least monthly and that Automatic Water level Recorders (AWLR's) be installed so that the peak spring water levels in 2019 can be captured and used to confirm that the proposed Teedon Pit Extension pit floor elevation is 1.5 m above the high-water table.</li> </ul>	<p>AWLR's have already been installed in all the monitoring wells at both the Teedon Pit and the proposed extension lands. CRH commits to revising Note #42 on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension operations plan to reflect the Town's request to have AWLRs loggers installed and for the wells to be monitored monthly.</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p>
<p><b>3(c)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An additional monitoring well be installed between MW9-18 and MW8-18 to provide data on the water table as there are no other wells on the Teedon Pit Extension property that are completed in the sand aquifer. Similarly, an additional well should be installed along the eastern edge of the proposed extraction area. Wells on the Teedon Pit to the south should be included in the</li> </ul>	<p>CRH commits to revise the Teedon Pit Extension site plans to include the additional following note:</p> <p>“One year prior to extraction commencing, two additional monitoring wells shall be installed. One between MW9-18 and MW8-18 and the second shall be installed along the eastern edge of the extraction area”.</p> <p>The additional monitoring wells referenced above will be added to Note #42</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p>



	monitoring program.	and to the monitoring well schematic on the Teedon Pit Extension operations plan.	
<b>3(d)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Monitoring Program should include provisions to modify operations in the event the pit floor is less than 1.5 m above the water table.</li> </ul>	<p>The Teedon Pit Extension operations plan Note #44 already indicates that operations will be modified based on measured water levels. Note #44 states: "Extraction shall remain 1.5 metres above the established water table. In the event the water level data indicates the maximum depth of extraction is less than 1.5 metres above the established water table, the maximum depth of extraction shall be adjusted accordingly to maintain the 1.5 metre depth."</p>	Item resolved.
<b>3(e)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Additional data be collected using AWLR's to confirm the water table elevation until the Teedon Pit Extension</li> </ul>	<p>As noted in response to 3(b) and 3(c), the AWLR loggers have already been installed and Note #42 on the Teedon Pit</p>	Item resolved.





	<p>begins operations. Water level collection only began in June 2018 and may have missed peak spring water levels.</p>	<p>Extension Operations Plan will be revised to reflect this, the requirement for monthly monitoring, as well as the addition of the 2 monitoring wells.</p>			
<p><b>3(f)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Testing be completed to evaluate the connection between the existing wash pond and the underlying aquifer. This may require the installation of additional shallow monitoring wells near the wash pond so that the water table can be monitored, and vertical gradients can be calculated. If it is found that the pond has the potential to impact groundwater water quality/quantity, then consideration should be given to the installation of a liner.</li> </ul>	<p>The testing and monitoring requirements for the wash pond are not related to the Teedon Pit Extension and are subject to the PTTW application process. For reference refer to the GHD report titled "Category 1 Permit-to-take-Water Renewal Application – Supporting Hydrologic and Hydrogeologic Study".</p>	<p>See response to Item 1.</p>	<p>Additional comment from Burnside September 11, 2019:</p> <p>"The wash pond will be used to wash material from the proposed pit expansion and the comment above should be addressed."</p> <p>The reference to the "comment above should be addressed" is the same comment as shown in the left column.</p>	<p>No washing of aggregates is proposed on the extension property. Please refer to the response to Item 1.</p>



**Traffic**

**4(a)**

The Application material did not include a Traffic Impact Study, however it did include some traffic-related information.

- In order to determine the impacts on Darby Road and on the Highway 93 intersection, a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) must be provided. It is acknowledged that the licensed extraction rate and truck volumes are not proposed to increase, however the length that the pit will be in operation will change. Based on the maximum annual extraction volume of 600,000 tonnes, it will take an additional 17 years of operation to exhaust the Teedon Pit Extension supply {assuming the existing Teedon Pit is near the end of its life). This should be a consideration in

As requested, CRH commits to conducting a Traffic Impact Assessment which will assist in determining the maneuverability conditions of Darby Road and will assess the intersection at Highway 93 & Darby Road. This will be completed and submitted to the Township for review.

Enclosed please find a copy of the traffic impact study prepared by C.F. Crozier & Associates Inc. dated October 4, 2019.



	<p>determining the revised traffic impact.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The alignment of Darby Road has a sharp bend at its intersection with Highway 93. The sight distances at this intersection are limited by the horizontal alignment on Highway 93. The traffic operations at the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 should be confirmed in the TIS. Safety issues (collision history) should be reviewed for the haul route (and intersection) to determine if there have been any incidents from the existing Teedon Pit operations.</li> </ul>				
<p><b>4(b)</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A scenario with 15 trucks idling close to the entrance before 5:00 am will impact the functionality of Darby Road in this area. This matter needs to be addressed.</li> </ul>	<p>A scenario with 15 trucks idling close to the entrance before 5:00 am is a scenario that should not occur. CRH encourages the Township to post no stopping signs along Darby Road to</p>	<p>Enclosed please find the TIS and please note the following information - The Township has agreed to install No Stopping signs along Darby Road at CRH's expense. CRH also commits to cover the cost</p>	<p>Additional comment from Burnside September 11, 2019:</p> <p>"The anticipated TIS report should confirm the measures proposed to address the potential for off-</p>	<p>CRH suggests the Township install "no parking" signs along Darby Road at CRH's expense. CRH also commits to cover the cost for paid OPP officers to monitor and ticket trucks in the</p>



		<p>prevent this from occurring. CRH is prepared to cover the costs for the signage. If there are concerns related to the existing pit or proposed pit CRH remains committed to work with the Township and surrounding residents to ensure this is not happening. If required, CRH could open its gates earlier to avoid truck queuing on Darby Road.</p> <p>Item #5 from the Township of Tiny Staff Report (dated February 28, 2019) notes that there is no basis given for the estimate of 20 trucks incoming and ongoing from the pit on the worst peak hour. The model prepared in the Acoustic Assessment Report identified 20 trucks (40 passes) as being the maximum amount of trucks permitted in order to comply with MECP NPC-300 for Class 2 and 3 areas.</p>	<p>for paid OPP officers to monitor and ticket trucks in the event the No Stopping signs are not being adhered to. CRH also commits to communicate the hours of operation to its customers and truck drivers to prevent trucks from arriving prior to 5 am.</p> <p>As discussed at our meeting, during peak hours at the existing pit, there have been 20 trucks (40 truck trips) per hour and subject to approval of the extension, this will now be the maximum trips permitted in any given hour.</p>	<p>site queuing, as well as confirm whether off-site queuing has been observed under existing operations.</p> <p>The response suggests that the noise criteria will limit the truck volume to 40 trips in the peak hour. This maximum rate should be confirmed in the anticipated TIS and set out in the site plan agreement, along with monitoring provisions to ensure that this maximum is adhered to. The TIS should also provide an estimation of the peak hour truck trips that are currently experienced at the existing pit, to provide a sensitivity analysis as to whether the future traffic impacts are expected to increase, as compared to existing conditions.”</p>	<p>event the No Stopping signs are not being adhered to.. CRH continues to commit to communicate the hours of operation to its customers and truck drivers to prevent trucks from arriving prior to 5 am.</p> <p>As discussed at our meeting on September 12, 2019, during peak hours at the existing pit, there have been 20 trucks (40 truck trips) per hour and subject to approval of the extension, this will now be the maximum trips permitted in any given hour.</p>
--	--	---	--	--	--



<p><b>4(c)</b></p>	<p>• It is noted that the Township has been approached by the Sarjeant Company Limited regarding a proposal to use the existing CRH entrance for their two pits. It is the Township's understanding that no formal application has been made to the MNRF relative to this proposal.</p>	<p>The potential Sarjeant proposal is unrelated to the proposed Teedon Pit Extension. As previously discussed with the Township, this scenario would require major site plan amendment under the Aggregate Resources Act to both Sargent and CRH's existing Teedon Pit site plans. No application has been made to the MNRF and if ever an application was to be submitted, the Township, County, and the public would be circulated for comment.</p>	<p>No application has been submitted and there are no plans to submit such an application.</p> <p>Although no application has been submitted, the Teedon Pit site plans will only permit a maximum of 15 trucks (30 truck trips) per hour prior to 7:00 am and 20 trucks (40 truck trips) per hour during daytime hours. This is the maximum number of trucks that can exist on the site per hour regardless of the origin of trucks.</p>	<p>Additional comment from Burnside September 11, 2019:</p> <p>“The anticipated TIS report should confirm CRH's position with respect to the potential interconnection between the two pits, as well as whether such interconnection could have merit from a traffic impact perspective. It is noted that the Township does not support the joint use of the Darby Road entrance for interconnection of the Sarjeant and CRH pits.”</p>	<p>No application has been submitted and there are no plans to submit such an application.</p> <p>Although no application has been submitted, the Teedon Pit site plans will only permit a maximum of 15 trucks (30 truck trips) per hour prior to 7:00 am and 20 trucks (40 truck trips) per hour during daytime hours. This is the maximum number of trucks that can exist on the site per hour regardless of the origin of trucks.</p>
<p><b>Noise</b></p>					
<p><b>5(a)</b></p>	<p>A scenario with 15 trucks idling close to the entrance of the pit was modelled and it was found to have the potential to cause an objectionable noise impact. This matter needs to be addressed.</p>	<p>CRH is unclear why the Township's noise peer reviewer modelled this scenario. As noted above, a scenario with 15 trucks idling close to the entrance before 5:00 am is a scenario that should not occur. CRH</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p>		



		<p>encourages the Township to post no stopping signs along Darby Road to assist in preventing this from occurring. CRH is prepared to cover the costs for the signage. If there are concerns related to the existing pit or proposed pit CRH remains committed to working with the Township and surrounding residents to ensure this is not happening. If required, CRH could open its gates earlier to avoid truck queuing on Darby Road.</p>	
<b>5(b)</b>	<p>The following additional information is required for Aeroustics to complete their peer review:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>•The operator should confirm that a 10 m high working face, which was modeled in all worst-case scenarios that forms an integral part of the noise control design,</li></ul>	<p>CRH confirms that this is feasible based on the planned loader sizes and required safety and labour laws.</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p>



	can be maintained at all times and is feasible in the context of the planned front-end loader sizes, according to safety (working face structure) and labour laws (i.e. permitted height above the top of extended bucket).		
<b>5(c)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Restrictions on the number of permitted equipment and maximum sound level permitted should be incorporated in the licensing document.</li> </ul>	As requested, CRH commits to including the equipment list and its associated maximum sound power into the proposed site plans and under the section titled "Equipment to be used Onsite and Noise/Air Mitigation". In addition, this equipment list and sound power readings are identified in Section 2.0 of the Acoustical Assessment Report.	Item resolved.
<b>5(d)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modelling parameters for the surrounding foliage such as height of trees and elevation of the ground relative to the</li> </ul>	Please see attached memorandum from Theakston Environmental.	Item resolved.



	existing topography at each point of the foliage object should be provided.		
5(e)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confirmation is required to be provided that the noise reduction due to foliage is reasonable for 12 months.</li> </ul>	Please see attached memorandum from Theakston Environmental.	Item resolved.
5(f)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There are acoustic barrier requirements and other noise controls outlined in the noise study which apply to the existing Licence. It should be confirmed whether requirements and noise controls will be implemented on the existing Licence and whether they will be feasible to implement and/or enforce.</li> </ul>	CRH has submitted a minor site plan amendment to MNRF to permit the construction of the acoustic berms and restrict the location of the genset trailer on-site so that this can be completed immediately.	Item resolved.
<b>Site Operation</b>			
6.	The Operational Plan - Imported Materials, Note 50 specifies that "where	Note #49 on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension operations plan, states	Item resolved.





	<p>the imported material is not being placed within 1.5 metres of the surface, the criteria under Table 1 for Sodium absorption ratio and electrical conductivity do not have to be met." With the local groundwater sensitivity, we would recommend that Note 50 be replaced with "No fill shall be imported and disposed of at the site other than to establish slopes as specified in the Rehabilitation Plan."</p>	<p>that "clean inert fill may be imported to facilitate the establishment of side slopes." CRH confirms that we will modify this note and add a new note to the rehabilitation page to state that "no fill shall be imported and disposed of at the site other than to establish slopes as specified in the Rehabilitation Plan."</p>			
7.	<p>Considering the above noted point, the Township recommends that asphalt recycling be removed as a permitted use at the existing licensed Teedon Pit.</p>	<p>An asphalt recycling note does not exist on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension site plans and is unrelated to the extension application.</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p> <p>CRH commits to further revise the Teedon Pit Extension site plans to prohibit the storage of asphalt in the extension.</p>		
8.	<p>The Rehabilitation Plan - Tree Planting Schematic proposes an agricultural use in the pit floor, however, fertilizers and</p>	<p>There are several areas within the Township where agriculture is within 1.5m of the water table. To enhance biodiversity</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p>		



<p>other agricultural chemicals used for normal farming practices may negatively impact the aquifer especially considering the final depth of extraction will be a maximum of 1.5 metre above the established groundwater table. It is recommended that the rehabilitation plan be revised to remove this proposed use and replace it with a tree planting plan.</p>	<p>after extraction is complete, CRH will commit to revise Note #5 and Note #6 on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension Rehabilitation Plan to reflect the continuation of the setback and slope tree planting to the pit floor.</p>				
<p><b>Natural Environment</b></p>					
<p>9.</p>	<p>Table 2 of the NETR lists Species At Risk (SAR) with potential to occur in the study area. Since this table does not include endangered bats, it is not clear that SAR bats and their habitat (e.g., snags/cavity trees suitable for bat roosting or maternity sites) were considered in the preparation of the NETR, and clarification or</p>	<p>MNRF is satisfied with the work related to Species at Risk as it relates to the Endangered Species Act with the exception of whip-poor-will surveys. CRH has committed to do the whip-poor-will surveys this spring/ early summer and provide the survey results to MNRF.</p>			<p>Please see the attached email providing confirmation from MECP that they have no concerns related to the whip-poor-will survey.</p>



	<p>additional information may be required. The SSEA defers to the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF) on issues related to the Endangered Species Act, and understands that MNRF will be reviewing the proposal.</p>				
<p><b>10.</b></p>	<p>The NETR references the MNRF's Significant Wildlife Habitat Technical Guide (2000), and indicates that the Significant Wildlife Habitat (SWH) Criteria Schedules for Ecoregion 6E (MNRF 2015) were also consulted. The SWH Ecoregion Schedules provide specific criteria for identifying candidate and confirmed SWH. Clarification is required regarding the following types of SWH:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Woodland) -</li> </ul>	<p>See attached memorandum from Goodban Ecological Consulting.</p>	<p>Item resolved.</p>		



according to the NETR, swamp community SWDM4a is within approximately 120 m of the proposed extraction area (see Figure 5), and several amphibian species including wood frog, spring peeper and gray treefrog were documented on site (section 5.4). As per the SWH Ecoregion Schedule, if these amphibians are present in sufficient numbers, the wetland plus a 230m radius of woodland area would be considered SWH and the NETR would have to address any potential negative impacts. The NETR does not discuss whether or not this area qualifies as candidate or confirmed SWH, and further information is required.

- Woodland Area-Sensitive Bird Breeding Habitat - area-sensitive bird species were documented in the



	NETR at station 3 and 4 (see Attachment E, Point Count Data Summary), however these station locations were not included in the SWH mapping shown on Figure 8. Further explanation is required.		
11.	Planting as proposed for Forest Edge Management should include follow-up survival assessments of planted stock. Replacement planting should be undertaken, if necessary due to poor stock survival.	CRH will commit to adding the following to the forest edge management zone A and B on the Teedon Pit Extension operation plan:  “The forest edge management zones shall be monitored for survival in the first, second and fifth years after planting. Replacement planting should be undertaken if survival is less than 60% for each species.”	Item resolved.  As requested CRH will change the “should” to “shall”. The revised note will read:  “The forest edge management zones shall be monitored for survival in the first, second and fifth years after planting. Replacement planting shall be undertaken if survival is less than 60% for each species.”
12.	Survival assessments for rehabilitation tree planting of setbacks and side slopes:	Note #7 on the Teedon Pit Extension Rehabilitation Plan already requires a one (1) and two (2) year assessment. CRH	Item resolved.



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Survival assessments should be done at years one, two and five (free-to-grow assessment), as is currently the practice of tree planting agencies like Trees Ontario/Forests Ontario, rather than just in the first and second year after planting as indicated in the NETR.</li><li>• The bullet regarding replacement planting if survival is less than 60% should be modified to indicate that 60% survival of each species is required to ensure post-planting species diversity.</li></ul>	commits to modifying this note to also require the five (5) year assessment. In addition, the note will be modified to require 60% survival of each species.	
13.	The SSEA would like to be provided with information on the projected timing of extraction for the site. If extraction is anticipated to be a considerable ways off, then management of forested areas on site may be	Tree Clearing Schematic Note #3 on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension Operations Plan indicates that “as extraction progresses north tree clearing shall occur as required to advance extraction and minimize the disturbed area”. The	Item resolved.



<p>appropriate; in addition, the species proposed for use in rehabilitation planting should be re-assessed at a later date, to ensure that they are still appropriate and practical for climate and site conditions, according to the best available information at that time.</p>	<p>Management Plan is focussed on the enhancement of trees that will remain and trees to be planted. Management plans for trees to be removed is not beneficial to the site.</p> <p>The trees proposed for the rehabilitation planting are appropriate. Tree Planting Schematic (Reforestation of Side Slopes) Note #4 on the proposed Teedon Pit Rehabilitation Plan will be revised to include the following at the end of the note:</p> <p>“...or other appropriate species recommended by a qualified ecologist at the time of planting.”</p>	
--	---	--



In addition, item #3 from the Township of Tiny Staff Report (dated February 28, 2019) also included additional comments from the Burnside peer review response dated February 15, 2019 (Appendix #5 of Staff Report) regarding recommendations 1, 2, 3 and 4 from Burnside's February 24, 2016 letter to the Township. The recommendations are addressed below:

	<b>Township Comment</b>	<b>CRH Response June 20, 2019</b>	<b>Status of Issue Based on September 12, 2019 Meeting</b>
<b>14</b>	The current condition of nearby domestic wells should be established, including the well depth and condition of the casing/screen, and the well yield and general water quality. The work should be completed by the proponent using an independent qualified consultant.	Please see response to comment #3(a) on page #2 of this response.	See response to issue 3(a).
<b>15</b>	The monitoring network at the Teedon Pit should be expanded to include a staff gauge in the wash pond, a nested well with screens completed at a variety of depths (to monitor change in gradients during use of the wash pond), along with a number of wells completed in the aquifer(s) that are used by domestic wells in the area. A professional geoscientist (or equivalent) should be present during the drilling of the wells to describe the geology and select the intervals for monitoring well completion.	Please see response to comment #1 on page #1 of this response.	Item resolved.
<b>16</b>	The proponent should provide additional information such as cross sections to confirm that the monitoring wells are completed at similar depths as domestic	Please see response to comment #3(a) on page #2 of this response.	See response to Issue 1.





**CRH Canada Group Inc.**  
2300 Steeles Ave W, 4<sup>th</sup> floor  
Concord, Ontario  
L4K 5X6 Canada

**T. 905-761-7100**  
**F. 905-761-7200**

[www.crhcanada.com](http://www.crhcanada.com)

	wells in the area and will provide the necessary information to confirm that aquifers used by domestic wells are not being adversely impacted by the use of the well or wash pond on-site.		
<b>17</b>	An appropriate on-site monitoring network will eliminate the need for on-going monitoring of domestic wells.	Since 2016, modifications have been made to the monitoring network. Please refer to the revised ARA site plans for the updated monitoring network as well as the proposed modifications outlined in this letter to the monitoring network.	See response to 3(b), 3(c), 3(d) and 15.

# Attachment **2**



Á  
&\$% '9 UghYfb`K \ ]d!dccc!k ]`Gi fj YmÁ

Á  
Q̄ Á Òæ c!} Á @ ð [[ ] È q̄ Á [ &c! } æ Á ~ iç^ Á æ Á & [ ] | c^ á Á } Á R | Á È È GEFÍ È Á V @ æ Á ã @ Á @ Á  
{ [ ] } Á æ Á | È Á Á | { ã æ á È Á V @ Á ~ iç^ Á cç } á á Á | { Á G H É Á É G H É Á @ ~ iç^ Á V @ Á ^ æ @ : Á æ Á  
& ^ æ È Á ã á Á æ Á Á } Á @ Á Ó æ f | : Á ã á Á & æ Á Á ã á Á } | ^ i æ : ^ Á G Á Á G » Ó È Á V , ^ } c È @ ^ Á G H Á  
| ä c } ã \* Á d ] • Á H Á ã ~ c • Á æ @ Á ^ iç^ Á æ Á Á æ @ Á | & æ Á } • Á @ , } Á } Á | i f Y % È Á V @ Á ^ ~ | c^ Á Á  
c @ Á G F Í Á ~ iç^ Á æ Á ^ \* æ Á ^ Á [ Á Òæ c!} Á @ ð [[ ] È q̄ Á ^ iç^ Á c & c^ á Á

Á  
&\$% '9 UghYfb`K \ ]d!dccc!k ]`Gi fj Ymg`

Á  
Á Nocturnal Surveys (Point Counts)

Á  
V @ Á Òæ c!} Á @ ð [[ ] È q̄ Á ~ iç^ Á ã á ] , • Á | Á G F J Á æ Á ^ iç^ Á c^ á Á } Á H U V Y % È Á V @ Á | ã æ Á  
• ~ iç^ Á ã á ] , Á Á @ Á Á æ • Á ^ æ ã \* Á } Á Á Á Á | Á [ ] È Á cç \* @ Á @ Á Á æ • Á æ c! Á @ Á | Á [ ] } Á  
{ æ Á Á [ Á Á Á ~ iç^ Á á È Á V ~ iç^ Á ^ iç^ Á } | c^ á Á } Á R } ^ Á F Á Á } á Á R | Á G È Á V @ Á ~ iç^ Á • Á  
& [ { { ^ } & á Á æ Á c^ Á É Á ã ~ c • Á æ c! Á } • ^ d Á

Á  
Q̄ Á ^ Á cæ Á } • Á ^ iç^ Á ~ iç^ Á á Á U cæ Á } • Á Z Á Á Ó Á Á G E F J Á V ~ iç^ Á cæ Á } Á | & æ Á } • Á æ Á @ , } Á } Á  
: | i f Y % È Á V cæ Á } Á Z Á Á | & æ Á á Á Á @ Á á á | Á Á @ Á | [ ] • á Á V ^ á [ ] Á U á Ó cç } • ã } Á c d æ cç } Á  
æ á æ Á U c | Á æ Á ~ iç^ Á È Á F Í Á ã ~ c Á [ ã cç ~ } c } æ Á & [ ] | c^ á Á æ Á U cæ Á } Á Z Á } á á Á ã ~ c Á [ ã á  
& ~ } c Á ^ iç^ Á & [ ] | c^ á Á | U cæ Á } • Á Ó Á Á Ó È Á

Á  
Á

HUVY% '9 UghYfb`K \ ]d!dccc!k ]`Gi fj YmGW YXi `Y!`Gci H Yfb`CbHJc`&\$%`				
K ]bXck`	: i` Accb`	Dfja UfmiGi fj Ymi K ]bXck`	GYW`bXUfmiGi fj Ymi K ]bXck`	HYYXcb`DJh9I H` Gi fj Ym8 UH`
• Á Òæ   Á ã á ] , Á ã ~ iç^ Á * Á { á   æ Á } Á ^ iç^ á á D Á Á	F Í Á æ Á	FF Á æ Á F Í Á æ Á	F J Á æ Á Z G Á æ Á	Á
• Á T á È ^ æ [ ] Á ã á ] , Á Q̄ Á ^ á ã * Á U ^ æ [ ] D Á • Á U ] c̄ á æ Á V á ã * Á Á	F Í Á R } ^ Á	F E R } ^ Á F Í Á R } ^ Á	F Í Á R } ^ Á Z G Á R } ^ Á	R } ^ Á F Á
• Á Š æ Á ã á ] , Á Q̄ Á ^ á ã * Á U ^ æ [ ] D Á Á	F J Á R   Á	J Á R   Á F Í Á R   Á	Á	R   Á G Á

Á  
U ] Á R } ^ Á F F Á G E F J Á ~ } • ^ c } æ Á Á G F E È Á V @ Á ~ iç^ Á & [ { { ^ } & á Á æ Á G H Í È Á V ã á • Á ^ iç^ Á ^ iç^ Á  
| ä @ Á É Á F Á } Á @ Á Ó æ f | : Á ã á Á & æ Á Á æ Á @ Á ^ Á æ Á & ^ æ Á á cç ^ iç^ Á , Á | ~ á • È Á C Á Á  
c { } | ^ i æ : ^ Á æ Á F H Ó Á G F E È Á V @ Á } á @ Á @ Á [ ] } Á æ Á È Á F Á | { ã æ á È Á V @ Á ~ iç^ Á æ Á  
& [ ] | c^ á Á æ } á Á G È Á V [ Á Òæ c!} Á @ ð [[ ] È q̄ Á ^ iç^ Á c & c^ á Á ~ iç^ Á \* Á @ Á R } ^ Á F Á  
} | &c! } æ Á ~ iç^ Á È Á

Á  
Á  
U ] Á R } ^ Á F F Á G E F J Á ~ } • ^ c } æ Á Á G F E È Á V @ Á ~ iç^ Á & [ { { ^ } & á Á æ Á G H Í È Á V ã á • Á ^ iç^ Á ^ iç^ Á  
| ä @ Á É Á F Á } Á @ Á Ó æ f | : Á ã á Á & æ Á Á æ Á @ Á ^ Á æ Á & ^ æ Á á cç ^ iç^ Á , Á | ~ á • È Á C Á Á  
c { } | ^ i æ : ^ Á æ Á F H Ó Á G F E È Á V @ Á } á @ Á @ Á [ ] } Á æ Á È Á F Á | { ã æ á È Á V @ Á ~ iç^ Á æ Á  
& [ ] | c^ á Á æ } á Á G È Á V [ Á Òæ c!} Á @ ð [[ ] È q̄ Á ^ iç^ Á c & c^ á Á ~ iç^ Á \* Á @ Á R } ^ Á F Á  
} | &c! } æ Á ~ iç^ Á È Á

Á  
..... Á

Ú æ ^ Á G Á  
V ^ á [ ] Á U á Ó cç } • ã } Á  
T ^ [ ] | ä á { Á Z G F Í Á Á á Á G F J Á V ~ iç^ Á • Á | Á Òæ c!} Á @ ð [[ ] È q̄ Á  
U ] Á æ Á Á | Á Ó ~ iç^ Á Á cç \* ^ \* æ Á Á æ á ã á } Á Á Ó Ü P Á cæ æ á Ó [ ~ ] Á Q & È Á  
Ó [ ] á á á Á Ó & [ ] \* Á æ Á Ó [ ] • ~ | c } \* Á Q & È Á Ó Ó D Á E \* • c Á G Í Á G E F J





# Attachment **3**

**TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY**  
**DARBY ROAD AND HIGHWAY 93**  
**INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS**  
**TOWNSHIP OF TINY**

**PREPARED FOR:**  
**CRH CANADA GROUP INC.**

**PREPARED BY:**  
**C.F. CROZIER & ASSOCIATES INC.**  
**40 HURON STREET, SUITE 301**  
**COLLINGWOOD, ONTARIO**  
**L9Y 4R3**

**OCTOBER 4, 2019**

**CFCA FILE NO. 1028-5282**

The material in this report reflects best judgment in light of the information available at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions made based on it, are the responsibilities of such third parties. C.F. Crozier & Associates Inc. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report.





## 1.0' Executive Summary

C.F. Crozier & Associates Inc. (Crozier) was retained by CRH Canada Group Inc. (CRH) to prepare a Traffic Impact Study to assess traffic operations as a result of comments from the Township of Tiny on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension. The Teedon Pit is located at 40 Darby Road in the Township of Tiny and the proposed Teedon Pit Extension is adjacent to the existing Teedon Pit.

CRH is proposing an extension of the existing Teedon Pit operations to replace reserves for future customer supply. The annual licensed extraction rate and annual truck volumes associated with the Teedon Pit are not proposed to increase.

Based on existing conditions, there are currently maneuverability constraints on Darby Road at Highway 93 for heavy trucks travelling to and from the Teedon Pit. Trucks on Darby Road were observed utilizing the entire width of the roadway when traversing the curve on Darby Road at Highway 93, which has resulted in the roadside shoulders being rutted from tire tracks.

This study reviews the following main aspects of the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 from a transportation engineering perspective:

- Á Traffic operations under existing conditions and future conditions;
- Á Sight distance availability and requirements;
- Á Traffic safety (i.e. collision history and trends); and
- Á Intersection improvements to improve truck operations.

The intersection is currently operating at acceptable levels of service with minor delays and no capacity constraints and is expected to continue operating acceptably in the 20-year horizon.

The available intersection sightlines on Highway 93 at the west approach (Darby Road) of the intersection exceed minimum sight distance requirements for both northbound and southbound movements.

The observed collision rate at the intersection is low and does not indicate any collision trends that require attention.

Therefore, **no issues pertaining to intersection capacity, sight distance or collision trends were identified at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 related to the existing operation or proposed extension**

To improve heavy truck turning operations at Darby Road and Highway 93, **the widening of Darby Road at the west approach of the intersection is recommended**. This design would mitigate truck turning maneuverability issues and allow for simultaneous inbound and outbound truck turning movements.

A functional design for the Highway 93 and Darby Road intersection improvements is included as **Appendix J**.

In conclusion, the proposed extension of the Teedon Pit operations is supportable from a transportation operations and safety perspective, with the implementation of the noted intersection improvements.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Executive Summary .....</b>	<b>ii</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1	Background .....	1
2.2	Purpose and Scope .....	1
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Existing Conditions .....</b>	<b>2</b>
3.1	Teedon Pit .....	2
3.2	Study Intersections .....	2
3.3	Boundary Road Network .....	2
3.4	Field Observations .....	3
3.5	Traffic Data .....	3
3.6	Traffic Modelling .....	4
3.7	Intersection Operations .....	4
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Future Conditions .....</b>	<b>5</b>
4.1	Horizon Years .....	5
4.2	Truck Traffic Volumes .....	5
4.3	Growth Rate .....	5
4.4	Signal Warrant Analysis .....	5
4.5	Left-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis .....	6
4.6	Intersection Operations .....	7
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Sight Distance Analysis .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Collision Analysis .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>7.0</b>	<b>Intersection Geometrics Analysis .....</b>	<b>9</b>
7.1	Implementation of Road Widening .....	10
<b>8.0</b>	<b>Conclusions .....</b>	<b>11</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

<b>Table 1:</b>	Boundary Road Network
<b>Table 2:</b>	Peak Hour Factors
<b>Table 3:</b>	2019 Existing Traffic Operations
<b>Table 4:</b>	Signal Warrant Analysis Results
<b>Table 5:</b>	Left-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis Results
<b>Table 6:</b>	2039 Future Traffic Operations
<b>Table 7:</b>	Sight Distance Analysis
<b>Table 8:</b>	Five-Year Collision History
<b>Table 9:</b>	Recommended Geometrics at Darby Road and Highway 93

## LIST OF APPENDICES

<b>Appendix A:</b>	Correspondence
<b>Appendix B:</b>	Traffic Data
<b>Appendix C:</b>	Level of Service Definitions
<b>Appendix D:</b>	Detailed Capacity Analysis Worksheets
<b>Appendix E:</b>	MTO Growth Rate Analysis
<b>Appendix F:</b>	Signal Warrant Analysis Worksheets
<b>Appendix G:</b>	Left-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis Worksheets
<b>Appendix H:</b>	Collision History
<b>Appendix I:</b>	Vehicle Turning Analysis
<b>Appendix J:</b>	Functional Design – Darby Road and Highway 93

## LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure 1:</b>	Site Location Plan
<b>Figure 2:</b>	Boundary Road Network
<b>Figure 3:</b>	2019 Existing Traffic Volumes
<b>Figure 4:</b>	2039 Future Traffic Volumes

## 2.0 Introduction

### 2.1 Background

C.F. Crozier & Associates Inc. (Crozier) was retained by CRH Canada Group Inc. (CRH) to prepare a Traffic Impact Study to assess traffic operations as a result of comments from the Township of Tiny on the proposed Teedon Pit Extension. The Teedon Pit is located at 40 Darby Road in the Township of Tiny and the proposed Teedon Pit Extension is adjacent to the existing Teedon Pit.

CRH is proposing an extension of the existing Teedon Pit operations to replace reserves for future customer supply. The annual licensed extraction rate of 600,000 tonnes and annual truck volumes associated with the Teedon Pit are not proposed to increase, and if the extension is approved, the annual tonnage of 600,000 will be an annual limit for the Teedon Pit and Extension combined.

The proposed hours of operation of the Teedon Pit and extension will be as follows:

- **Shipping:** Monday to Friday between 5:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., and Saturday from 5:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.
- **Site Preparation, Extraction, Processing and Rehabilitation:** Monday to Friday between 7:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
- **Extraction and Processing:** Saturday from 9:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Between the hours of 5:00 a.m. – 7:00 a.m. only shipping is permitted and may include a maximum of 15 highway trucks per hour (30 truck trips) and a maximum of one shipping loader in combination with the existing Teedon Pit (license #3670).

Between the hours of 7:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., highway trucks are limited to 20 trucks per hour (40 passes per hour) in combination with the existing Teedon Pit (license #3670).

There will be no operations on Sundays or statutory holidays. There are no time restrictions for site maintenance and equipment servicing.

Based on existing conditions, there are currently maneuverability constraints on Darby Road at Highway 93 for heavy trucks travelling to and from the Teedon Pit. Existing operations are discussed further in Section 3.4. This Traffic Impact Study analyzes truck operations at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 associated with the Teedon Pit and analyzes potential intersection improvements to improve truck operations.

Highway 93 is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Transportation of Ontario (MTO). Therefore, this Traffic Impact Study is also subject to review by the MTO.

### 2.2 Purpose and Scope

The purpose of a typical Traffic Impact Study is to evaluate the potential impacts of traffic generated by future development and to recommend mitigation measures on the external road network to support the development, if required. However, the application filed by the client has indicated that the licensed extraction rate and truck volumes associated with the Teedon Pit are not proposed to increase.

Therefore, this study reviews the following main aspects of the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 from a transportation engineering perspective:

- Á Traffic operations under existing conditions and future conditions;
- Á Sight distance availability and requirements;
- Á Traffic safety (i.e. collision history and trends); and
- Á Intersection improvements to improve truck operations.

The study has been completed in accordance with the "Guidelines for the Preparation of Traffic Impact Studies (MTO, September 2014)" as well as agreed upon terms of reference with MTO staff. **Appendix A** contains the correspondence with the MTO.

### **3.0 Existing Conditions**

#### **3.1 Teedon Pit**

The existing Teedon Pit is located at 40 Darby Road to the south of the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 and is bound by the proposed pit extension to the north, agricultural lands to the south and west, and Darby Road to the east.

**Figure 1** contains the Site Location Plan.

#### **3.2 Study Intersections**

The Traffic Impact Study analyzes the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93.

#### **3.3 Boundary Road Network**

The boundary road network at the site frontage is described in **Table 1**.

**Table 1: Boundary Road Network**

Feature	Roadway		
	Darby Road	Highway 93	McMann Sideroad
Direction	Two-way (north-south) <sup>1</sup>	Two-way (north-south)	Two-way (east-west)
Classification	Local Road	Provincial Highway	Local Road
Jurisdiction	Township of Tiny	MTO	Township of Tay
Area Type	Rural	Rural	Rural
Speed Limit	50 km/h	80 km/h	80 km/h (assumed)
Number of lanes	Two	Two	Two
Surface type	Asphalt	Asphalt	Granular
Median type	None	None	None
Pedestrian / Cycling Facilities	None	None	None

Note 1: While Darby Road spans primarily north-south, the roadway spans east-west at its intersection at Highway 93.

The intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 is unsignalized with side-street stop control at the east and west approaches of the intersection. There are auxiliary northbound and southbound right-turn tapers on Highway 93 at the intersection to allow right-turning traffic to decelerate and not interfere with through traffic.

There is a sharp horizontal curve on Darby Road approaching Highway 93.

**Figure 2** illustrates the existing boundary road network, including lane configurations, storage lengths, and intersection control.

### 3.4 Field Observations

Field observations by Crozier staff in at the west approach of the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 indicate that trucks on Darby Road are utilizing the entire width of the roadway when traversing the curve on Darby Road at Highway 93, and that the roadside shoulders are rutted from tire tracks. While there were no opposing vehicles turning from Highway 93 to Darby Road when heavy trucks were traversing Darby Road, field observations indicate that the road width of the west approach would not be sufficient to accommodate both a truck turning and any opposing vehicles.

### 3.5 Traffic Data

Turning movement counts were conducted by Spectrum Traffic Data Inc. staff at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 on Saturday June 1, 2019 between 5:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., and Tuesday June 4, 2019 between 5:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. These time periods reflect the proposed hours of operation for the Teedon Pit.

The traffic count data is contained in **Appendix B. Figure 3** illustrates the 2019 existing traffic volumes that were recorded.

Intersection analysis was conducted utilizing peak hour factors (PHFs) as calculated for each intersection during each time period. **Table 2** outlines the calculated peak hour factors at each intersection during each peak hour.

**Table 2: Peak Hour Factors**

Intersection	Peak Hour	Peak Hour Factor
Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93	Weekday 4:15 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.	0.91
	Saturday 11:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.	0.92

### 3.6 Traffic Modelling

The boundary road network was modelled in Synchro 9.2 using existing roadway geometrics, collected traffic data, and default modelling parameters such as ideal saturation flow rates and lost time values.

The assessment of intersections is based on the “Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)” methodology. Intersections are assessed using a Level of Service (LOS) metric with ranges of delay assigned a letter from “A” to “F”; “A” representing low delays and “F” representing heavy delays. The LOS definitions for signalized and unsignalized intersections are included in **Appendix C**.

### 3.7 Intersection Operations

The existing intersection operations at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 were analyzed using the existing traffic volumes illustrated in **Figure 3**. Detailed capacity analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix D**.

**Table 3** outlines the 2019 existing traffic operations.

**Table 3: 2019 Existing Traffic Operations**

Intersection	Control	Peak Hour	Level of Service <sup>1</sup>	Control Delay	Critical v/c ratio <sup>2</sup>	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue Length > Storage Length
Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93	Stop (Minor)	Weekday	C	21.6 s (WBLTR)	0.02 (EBLTR)	None
		Saturday	C	16.3 s (EBLTR)	0.03 (EBLTR)	None

Note 1: The Level of Service of a signalized intersection is based on the average control delay per vehicle (Synchro/ICU). The Level of Service of a stop-controlled intersection is based on the delay associated with the critical minor road approach (HCM2000).

Note 2: The critical v/c ratio is considered to be the maximum v/c ratio for movements at the intersection. In addition, all v/c ratios greater than 0.85 for movements are outlined and highlighted.

The intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 is currently operating at LOS “C” during the weekday and Saturday peak periods with minor control delays and no critical volume-to-capacity ratios nor 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queue lengths. These operations indicate that the intersection is currently operating at satisfactory levels of service with reserve capacity for future traffic growth.

## **4.0 Future Conditions**

### **4.1 Horizon Years**

This study analyzes future traffic conditions for a 20-year horizon (2039).

### **4.2 Truck Traffic Volumes**

It is noted that the existing traffic counts reflect the existing permitted maximum truck volume of 20 trucks per hour (40 truck trips) associated with the Teedon Pit between the hours of 7:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. As the Teedon Pit extension does not propose an increase in truck volumes, no additional truck forecasts were conducted for the Teedon Pit extension under future conditions.

### **4.3 Growth Rate**

Historical growth rates were derived from Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) and Summer Average Daily Traffic (SADT) on Highway 93 in the study area to forecast future traffic volumes. The latest AADT data available is for 2016; thus, growth rates from 2012 to 2016 were analyzed. **Appendix E** contains the growth rate data and analysis.

The AADT from 2012 to 2016 yielded a growth rate of 1.0% compounded annually and the SADT from 2012 to 2016 yielded a growth rate of 0.6% compounded annually. Therefore, a growth rate of 1.0% compounded annually was applied to through traffic on Highway 93 to forecast 2039 future traffic volumes.

**Figure 4** illustrates the 2039 future traffic volumes.

### **4.4 Signal Warrant Analysis**

A signal warrant analysis was conducted for the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 under 2039 future volumes. The analysis followed the procedures specified in Chapter 4 of the "Ontario Traffic Manual – Book 12", March 2012. Justifications 1 (Minimum Vehicular Volume), 2 (Delay to Cross Traffic), 3 (Combination of Justifications 1 and 2), and 4 (4-Hour Volume) were selected as the most appropriate warrants with which to assess the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93.

Signal warrant analysis was conducted for both the weekday and Saturday periods to determine signal requirements. The highest eight hours of each day were used in the analysis with each hour volume increased by approximately 1.22 (1% compounded annually over 20 years) to reflect 2039 future conditions.

As the posted speed limit on Highway 93 is 80 km/h, a "free flow" type was applied to traffic flow on Highway 93 for the signal warrant analysis.

**Table 4** outlines the results of the signal warrant analysis.



**Table 4: Signal Warrant Analysis Results**

Location	Flow Type	Horizon Year	Number of Lanes on Major Road	Time Period	% Warranted	Traffic Signals Warranted?
Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93	Free Flow	2039	Two	Weekday	9%	No
				Saturday	5%	No

The results of the signal warrant analysis indicate that traffic signals are not warranted at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 under 2039 future traffic conditions. This is attributed to the low turning volumes from Darby Road and McMann Sideroad onto Highway 93.

Appendix F contains the signal warrant sheets.

#### 4.5 Left-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis

Auxiliary left-turn lane warrant analysis was conducted for the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 under 2039 future traffic conditions. The analysis was conducted using the Ministry of Transportation (MTO)'s "Design Supplement for TAC Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads – June 2017." The northbound and southbound left-turn movements were analyzed for left-turn lane requirements.

The design speed of a roadway in an urban environment is typically 10-20 km/h greater than the posted speed limit. The posted speed limit on Highway 93 is 80 km/h. Therefore, a design speed of 100 km/h was assumed for the left-turn lane warrant analysis.

The weekday and Saturday peak hours of the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 reflect the peak hours of the traffic volumes on Highway 93 given the comparably lower volumes on Darby Road and McMann Sideroad. However, the weekday and Saturday peak hour volumes do not reflect the highest northbound and southbound left-turn volumes at the intersection. Therefore, for the purposes of conservative analysis, the highest hourly northbound and southbound left-turn volumes observed at the intersection for both the weekday and Saturday time periods were analyzed. The volumes were increased by approximately 1.22 (1% compounded annually over 20 years) to reflect 2039 future conditions.

Table 5 outlines the results of the left-turn lane warrant analysis.

**Table 5: Left-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis Results**

Location	Movement	Design Speed	Horizon Year	Number of Lanes on Major Road	Left-Turn Lane Storage Requirement?
Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93	Northbound left-turn	100 km/h	2039	Two	None
	Southbound left-turn	100 km/h	2039	Two	None

The results of the left-turn lane analysis indicate that no exclusive left-turn lanes are warranted on Highway 93 at Darby Road under 2039 future traffic conditions. This is attributed to the low turning volumes from Highway 93 to Darby Road and McMann Sideroad not triggering the minimum requirements for left-turn lanes.

**Appendix G** contains the left-turn warrant analysis worksheets.

#### 4.6 Intersection Operations

The future intersection operations at the study intersections were analyzed using the 2039 future traffic volumes outlined in **Figure 4**. Detailed capacity analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix D**.

**Table 6** outlines the 2039 future traffic operations, respectively.

**Table 6: 2039 Future Traffic Operations**

Intersection	Control	Peak Hour	Level of Service <sup>1</sup>	Control Delay	Critical v/c ratio <sup>2</sup>	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue Length > Storage Length
Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93	Stop (Minor)	Weekday	D	29.0 s (WBLTR)	0.03 (EBLTR)	None
		Saturday	C	19.6 s (EBLTR)	0.04 (EBLTR)	None

Note 1: The Level of Service of a signalized intersection is based on the average control delay per vehicle (Synchro/ICU). The Level of Service of a stop-controlled intersection is based on the delay associated with the critical minor road approach (HCM2000).

Note 2: The critical v/c ratio is considered to be the maximum v/c ratio for movements at the intersection. In addition, all v/c ratios greater than 0.85 for movements are outlined and highlighted.

The intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 is expected to change from LOS "C" to "D" during the weekday peak period under 2039 future traffic conditions with an increase in control delay of 7.4 seconds and increase in volume-to-capacity ratio of 0.01. These operations are attributed to 20 years of steady traffic growth on Highway 93. However, these operations are still considered acceptable.

Therefore, the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 is expected to operate satisfactorily from a capacity perspective.

#### 5.0 Sight Distance Analysis

The available sightlines at the west approach of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 were measured and compared to the standards set out in the Transportation Association of Canada (TAC) Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads (GDGCR).

The design speed of a roadway in an urban environment is typically 10-20 km/h greater than the posted speed limit. The posted speed limit on Highway 93 is 80 km/h. Therefore, a design speed of 100 km/h was assumed for the sight distance analysis.

Given the truck traffic at the west approach of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93, a combination truck (WB-19 or WB-20 tractor semi-trailer) was used as the design vehicle for determining sight distance requirements. It is noted that the trucks entering and exiting the Teedon Pit will consist of Pony Pup trailers which would result in a total truck length of approximately 17-18 metres (less than

the length of a typical WB-19 or WB-20 tractor semi-trailer). Therefore, the base time gap of 11.5 seconds used in the analysis below can be considered conservative.

**Table 7** outlines the sight distance analysis for the proposed site accesses.

**Table 7: Sight Distance Analysis**

Feature	Darby Road
Access Type	Full Moves
Assumed Design Speed	100 km/h
Vehicle Type	Combination Truck (WB-19 or WB-20)
Base Time Gap	11.5 s <sup>1</sup>
Additional Time Gap	None
Grade of Roadway	Less than 3%
Horizontal Alignment of Roadway	Curve
Sight Distance Required	320 m <sup>2</sup>
Measured Sight Distance	Approx. 350 m to south > 500 m to north
Minimum Sight Distance Satisfied?	Yes

Note 1: Time gap for left-turning combination trucks from a stop onto a two-lane highway with no median and with a grade less than 3%. Value from Table 9.9.3 in the GDGCR.

Note 2: Sight distance values calculated from Intersection Sight Distance equation 9.9.1 in the GDGCR.

Therefore, safety issues pertaining to sight distance were not identified at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93.

## 6.0 Collision Analysis

The Township of Tiny requested that collision analysis be conducted for the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 to identify and address any collision trends at the intersection.

The MTO provided Crozier with collision history for the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 from 2013 to 2019. **Appendix H** contains the collision history provided by the MTO.

The collision history within the last five years (i.e. 2015 to 2019) was analyzed. **Table 8** summarizes the collision history within the last five years.

**Table 8: Five-Year Collision History**

Date and Time of Collision	Collision Type	Location	Injury?	Road Conditions	Description	Notes
December 24, 2018 11:32 a.m.	Turning	Darby Road at Highway 93	Property Damage Only	Snow covered	Driver 1 (northbound) on Highway 93 slid into Driver 2 on Highway 93 waiting to turn left	N/A
May 4, 2017 6:30 p.m.	Single-Manned Vehicle (SMV) / Other	Darby Road north of Highway 93	Minor	Wet	Driver 1 (southbound) on Highway 93 struck cable guide rail, skidded and rolled over; struck Driver 2	Driver 1 impaired

As outlined above, there have been two reported collisions at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 within the last five-years. The following formula from the Highway Safety Manual (published by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials) was used to quantify the collision rate at the intersection:

$$RMEV = (A * 1,000,000) / V$$

Where;

RMEV = Rate per million entering vehicles

A = number of collisions (total or by type) occurring in a single year at the location

V = daily volume \* 365

A value of 0.4 was applied to the "A" parameter to reflect two collisions within the last five years. The latest AADT observed on Highway 93 is 7,750 vehicles per day.

The collision rate at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 was determined to be approximately 0.14 collisions per million entering vehicles. A collision rate of 1.5 collisions per million entering vehicles is commonly used as a general rule-of-thumb to indicate collision issues at an intersection. Therefore, the observed collision rate of 0.14 collisions per million entering vehicles is low.

Additionally, both reported collisions are attributed to wet or snow-covered road conditions. It is further noted that one of the collisions involved an impaired driver, indicating that these collisions are more attributed to human error than intersection characteristics. It is also noted that neither of these collisions involved heavy trucks.

Therefore, safety issues pertaining to collision trends were not identified at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93.

## 7.0' Intersection Geometrics Analysis

The existing geometrics at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 were evaluated to identify opportunities to improve heavy truck turning operations and maneuverability.

To address this existing condition, the widening of Darby Road at the west approach of the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 is recommended while maintaining the existing horizontal

alignment. The widening of the roadway within the horizontal curve would improve heavy truck maneuverability to and from the Teedon Pit.

Field observations by Crozier staff identified an Enbridge Natural Gas Pipeline marker adjacent to Darby Road in the vicinity of the road widening. This pipeline has not been considered as part of the functional design (see **Appendix J**) but will be co-ordinated with Enbridge Inc. directly during the detailed design stage.

### 7.1 Implementation of Road Widening

A vehicle turning analysis was conducted for a WB-20 tractor semi-trailer turning onto and from Darby Road at Highway 93 to determine the required extents for the widening of Darby Road. **Appendix I** contains the vehicle turning analysis for a WB-20 tractor semi-trailer turning onto and from Darby Road at Highway 93.

As discussed earlier, the trucks entering and exiting the Teedon Pit will consist of Pony Pup trailers which would result in a total truck length of approximately 17-18 metres (less than the length of a typical WB-19 or WB-20 tractor semi-trailer). Therefore, the use of a WB-20 tractor semi-trailer in the vehicle turning analysis is considered conservative.

Additionally, best practices from the TAC GDGCR were incorporated into the intersection improvements. The TAC GDGCR recommends the implementation of a recovery taper beyond the intersection in conjunction with a right-turn taper to allow turning vehicles to safely return to the through lane. The implementation of a recovery taper on Highway 93 south of Darby Road would allow for an increased curb radius for heavy truck turning movements and allow turning trucks to gradually transition into the through lane. While the TAC GDGCR recommends a recovery taper length of 30 metres and offset of 1.5 metres, a recovery taper length of 50 metres and offset of 3.0 metres was included to accommodate heavy truck right-turn movements from Darby Road onto Highway 93 without navigating over the shoulder or into the opposing northbound lane on Highway 93.

**Table 9** outlines the recommended geometrics at the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 to mitigate heavy truck turning maneuverability issues and allow simultaneous inbound and outbound truck turning movements.

**Table 9: Recommended Geometrics at Darby Road and Highway 93**

Location	Parameter	Recommended Value
Darby Road (west of Highway 93)	Pavement Width	14.0 metres (7.0 metre lanes)
Darby Road at Highway 93 (west approach)	Curb Radii	17 metres (northwest intersection corner) 15 metres (southwest intersection corner)
Highway 93 (south of Darby Road)	Recovery Taper	50 metres (length) 3.0 metres (offset)

It is recommended that the existing Darby Road centreline be maintained, and that the roadway be widened on both sides. This approach would maintain the geometric alignment between Darby Road and McMann Sideroad. If Darby Road were to be widened entirely on one side of the roadway, the roadway centreline would shift and result in a skewed intersection approach opposite McMann Sideroad which could lead to potential vehicle-vehicle conflicts.

**Appendix J** contains the functional design for the Darby Road and Highway 93 intersection improvements.

The proposed intersection design can occur within the existing right-of-way (ROW) limits.

## 8.0 Conclusions

The analysis contained within this report has resulted in the following key findings at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93:

- **Á** The intersection is currently operating at acceptable levels of service with minor delays and no capacity constraints.
- **Á** The intersection is expected to continue operating at acceptable levels of service with minor delays and no capacity constraints in the 20-year horizon.
- **Á** The available intersection sightlines on Highway 93 at the west approach (Darby Road) of the intersection exceed minimum sight distance requirements for both northbound and southbound movements.
- **Á** The observed collision rate at the intersection is low and does indicate any collision trends that require attention.
- **Á** Therefore, **no issues pertaining to intersection capacity, sight distance or collision trends were identified at the intersection of Darby Road / McMann Sideroad and Highway 93 related to the existing operations or proposed extension.**

To improve heavy truck turning operations at Darby Road and Highway 93, **the widening of Darby Road at the west approach of the intersection is recommended.** This design would mitigate truck turning maneuverability issues and allow for simultaneous inbound and outbound truck turning movements.

A functional design for the Highway 93 and Darby Road intersection improvements is included as **Appendix J.**

In conclusion, the proposed extension of the Teedon Pit operations is supportable from a transportation operations and safety perspective, with the implementation of the noted intersection improvements.

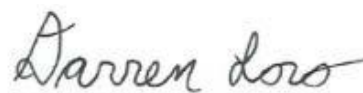
Respectfully submitted by,

**C.F. CROZIER & ASSOCIATES INC.**



Alexander J. W. Fleming, MBA, P.Eng.  
Associate

**C.F. CROZIER & ASSOCIATES INC.**



Darren J. Loro, C.E.T.  
Transportation Technologist

/DL

N:\1000\1028-CRH Canada Grp\5282-Darby Rd\Reports\5282\_TIS (October 4, 2019).docx

# APPENDIX A

## Correspondence



**Darren Loro**

---

**From:** Tuen, Nelson (MTO) <Nelson.Tuen@ontario.ca>  
**Sent:** Friday, July 26, 2019 4:57 PM  
**To:** Darren Loro  
**Cc:** Janke, Aaron (MTO); Peter Dorton  
**Subject:** FW: Darby Road and Highway 93 TIS Proposed Terms of Reference (1028-5282)  
**Attachments:** Hwy 93 - Darby Road - Collision History.xlsx

PãÖæ!^} É  
Ú|^æ^ •^^ @ææ&@å & ||ã ã } @ç !^ [ ~Pã @ æ JHB Öæà^ Ü[ æã Þ[ !c@R&É  
V@æ\•É  
Þ^|{ }

---

**From:** Janke, Aaron (MTO)  
**Sent:** July 26, 2019 8:58 AM  
**To:** Dorton, Peter (MTO) <Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca>; Tuen, Nelson (MTO) <Nelson.Tuen@ontario.ca>  
**Cc:** Akhtar, Usman (MTO) <Usman.Akhtar@ontario.ca>; Iannacito, Phil (MTO) <Phil.Iannacito@ontario.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: Darby Road and Highway 93 TIS Proposed Terms of Reference (1028-5282)

The TOR sounds good. Please note we have had complaints at this intersection due to truck traffic related to the below concerns (poor geometry).

Nelson – Please provide the collision history.

Ü^\* æå•É

5 Ufcb >Ub\_Y  
V|ææÜ~] ^!çã [ !  
V|ææU~æ @æææFÉY[ !\ ã ã & ^  
T ã ã d^ [ ~V|æ • ] [ !æã } @Ö^} dæ Ü^\* ã }  
Fí J Üã Y ã ã P^æ • cÖç^ } ^ @ @Ø [ [ !  
Þ [ !c@Y [ !\ ÈU } æã @ HT €Ó  
V^|KÇ Fí DGHí Èí Jí @Ö^|KÇ Hí DÍ í È €ÇF  
Ò( æã KÇæ [ ] Èæ \^O [ ] æã Èæ



---

**From:** Dorton, Peter (MTO)  
**Sent:** July-26-19 8:55 AM

**To:** Janke, Aaron (MTO) <[Aaron.Janke@ontario.ca](mailto:Aaron.Janke@ontario.ca)>  
**Cc:** Akhtar, Usman (MTO) <[Usman.Akhtar@ontario.ca](mailto:Usman.Akhtar@ontario.ca)>; Iannacito, Phil (MTO) <[Phil.Iannacito@ontario.ca](mailto:Phil.Iannacito@ontario.ca)>  
**Subject:** FW: Darby Road and Highway 93 TIS Proposed Terms of Reference (1028-5282)

Öæ[ } Ê | ^æ^ | ^çã, æ å ] | çã^ ~ • , ã@ [ ~ | & { { ^ } • [ ] | [ ] [ • ^ å V^ | { • [ ~ Ü ^ - ^ | ^ } & ^ È  
V@æ | \ • . Ú ^ ç | Ö È

---

**From:** Darren Loro <[dloro@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:dloro@cfcrozier.ca)>  
**Sent:** July 25, 2019 4:46 PM  
**To:** Dorton, Peter (MTO) <[Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca](mailto:Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca)>  
**Cc:** Alex Fleming <[afleming@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:afleming@cfcrozier.ca)>; Ryan MacLaughlan <[rmaclaughlan@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:rmaclaughlan@cfcrozier.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: Darby Road and Highway 93 TIS Proposed Terms of Reference (1028-5282)

Hi Peter,

I've attached a map showing Darby Road and the Teedon Pit in relation to Highway 93. The map also includes a key plan showing the site location in relation to the surrounding area.

Hope this helps,

**Darren Loro** C.E.T. | Technologist  
C.F. Crozier & Associates Consulting Engineers  
40 Huron Street, Suite 301 | Collingwood, ON L9Y 4R3  
[cfcrozier.ca](http://cfcrozier.ca) | [dloro@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:dloro@cfcrozier.ca)  
tel: 705.446.3510 ext: 142



This communication is intended solely for the attention and use of the named recipients and contains information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, or the person responsible for delivering this information to the intended recipient, please notify us immediately by telephone. If you have received this information in error, please be notified that you are not authorized to read, copy, distribute, use or retain this message or any part of it.

---

**From:** Dorton, Peter (MTO) <[Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca](mailto:Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 25, 2019 4:37 PM  
**To:** Darren Loro <[dloro@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:dloro@cfcrozier.ca)>  
**Cc:** Alex Fleming <[afleming@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:afleming@cfcrozier.ca)>; Ryan MacLaughlan <[rmaclaughlan@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:rmaclaughlan@cfcrozier.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: Darby Road and Highway 93 TIS Proposed Terms of Reference (1028-5282)

PãÖæ | ^ } È  
Ö | ^ [ ~ @æ^ æ | æ [ ~ @ ] ã | [ & æ ] } ã | ^ | æ ] } ç @ JHÖ æ à ^ ã ç | • ^ & ç } Ñ  
Ç } [ c - æ ã æ , ã @ V ^ ^ å [ } Ú æ È  
V@æ | \ • È

---

**From:** Darren Loro <[dloro@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:dloro@cfcrozier.ca)>  
**Sent:** July 25, 2019 4:32 PM  
**To:** Dorton, Peter (MTO) <[Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca](mailto:Peter.Dorton@ontario.ca)>  
**Cc:** Alex Fleming <[afleming@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:afleming@cfcrozier.ca)>; Ryan MacLaughlan <[rmaclaughlan@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:rmaclaughlan@cfcrozier.ca)>  
**Subject:** Darby Road and Highway 93 TIS Proposed Terms of Reference (1028-5282)

Good afternoon Peter,

We have been retained by CRH Canada Group Inc. (CRH) to prepare a Traffic Impact Study to assess traffic operations associated with the Teedon Pit located at 40 Darby Road in the Township of Tiny. CRH is proposing an expansion of the existing Teedon Pit operations to allow for longer extraction periods, although the licensed extraction rate and truck volumes associated with the Teedon Pit are not proposed to increase.

There are currently maneuverability constraints on Darby Road for heavy trucks travelling to and from the Teedon Pit. Field observations by Crozier staff at the west approach of the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 indicate that trucks on Darby Road are utilizing the entire width of the roadway when traversing the curve on Darby Road at Highway 93, and that the roadside shoulders were rutted from tire tracks.

The Township requires a Traffic Impact Study that analyzes truck operations at the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 associated with the Teedon Pit and analyzes potential intersection improvements to improve truck operations. Given the proximity to Highway 93, we understand that the MTO will also require a Traffic Impact Study.

Our proposed Terms of Reference for the Traffic Impact Study is outlined below:

1. Traffic counts have already been conducted at the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 on Saturday June 1, 2019 between 5:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., and Tuesday June 4, 2019 between 5:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. These time periods reflect the proposed hours of operation for the Teedon Pit.
2. Existing traffic operations at Darby Road and Highway 93 will be analyzed during the weekday and Saturday peak hours using Synchro 9.2.
3. The Township estimates that based on the maximum annual extraction volume of 600,000 tonnes, it would take approximately 17 years of operation to exhaust the Teedon Pit supply. However, this estimate also assumes that the existing Teedon Pit is nearing the end of its life. Accordingly, analysis of the 20-year horizon (2039) will be conducted to allow for a buffer on the 17-year estimate and result in more conservative analysis.
4. Future background traffic growth will be calculated using growth rates calculated from Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) and Summer Average Daily Traffic volumes on Highway 93 in the study area.
5. 2039 future traffic operations at Darby Road and Highway 93 will be analyzed during the weekday and Saturday peak hours.
6. Sight distance availability will be analyzed at the west approach of Darby Road at Highway 93 to compare to the minimum sight distance requirements set out in the MTO's "Design Supplement for TAC Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads- June 2017".
7. Traffic safety will be analyzed at the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93. The following traffic safety components will be analyzed:
  - a. Collision trends and counter-measures to address, if required
  - b. Vehicle turning requirements for heavy trucks at the west approach of Darby Road and Highway 93
  - c. Auxiliary left-turn lane requirements on Highway 93
  - d. Intersection control (traffic signal warrant analysis will be conducted)
8. The analysis contained in this TIS will lead to recommendations for intersection improvements at Darby Road and Highway 93 to optimize traffic safety.

We would like to request the collision history for the intersection of Darby Road and Highway 93 for us to complete our analysis. If you could forward this request or direct us to the appropriate contact, that would be much appreciated!

If the proposed Terms of Reference is satisfactory to the MTO, we will begin preparing the TIS immediately.

Alex and Ryan (copied) are both on vacation next week. However, if you have any questions or wish to discuss further within the next week, please do not hesitate to give me a call.

Cheers,  
Darren

**Darren Loro** C.E.T. | Technologist  
C.F. Crozier & Associates Consulting Engineers  
40 Huron Street, Suite 301 | Collingwood, ON L9Y 4R3  
[cfcrozier.ca](http://cfcrozier.ca) | [dloro@cfcrozier.ca](mailto:dloro@cfcrozier.ca)  
tel: 705.446.3510 ext: 142



This communication is intended solely for the attention and use of the named recipients and contains information that is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, or the person responsible for delivering this information to the intended recipient, please notify us immediately by telephone. If you have received this information in error, please be notified that you are not authorized to read, copy, distribute, use or retain this message or any part of it.

# APPENDIX B

## Traffic Data



Turning Movement Count (1 . DARBY RD & HWY 93)

Start Time	N Approach HWY 93						E Approach MCMANN SIDEROAD						S Approach HWY 93						W Approach DARBY RD						Int. Total (15 min)	Int. Total (1 hr)
	Right N:W	Thru N:S	Left N:E	U-Turn N:N	Peds N:	Approach Total	Right E:N	Thru E:W	Left E:S	U-Turn E:E	Peds E:	Approach Total	Right S:E	Thru S:N	Left S:W	U-Turn S:S	Peds S:	Approach Total	Right W:S	Thru W:E	Left W:N	U-Turn W:W	Peds W:	Approach Total		
05:00:00	0	41	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	
05:15:00	0	43	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
05:30:00	0	32	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
05:45:00	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	218
06:00:00	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	275
06:15:00	0	76	1	0	0	77	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	57	1	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	363
06:30:00	0	62	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71	0	0	1	0	0	1	134	449
06:45:00	1	66	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54	0	0	2	0	0	2	123	500
07:00:00	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	4	0	0	67	1	0	0	0	0	1	151	544
07:15:00	0	126	1	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94	3	0	0	0	0	3	224	632
07:30:00	1	100	1	0	0	102	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	132	1	0	0	133	1	0	1	0	0	2	239	737
07:45:00	2	96	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	2	0	0	108	1	1	1	0	0	3	209	823
08:00:00	0	100	0	0	0	100	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	95	3	0	0	98	4	0	0	0	0	4	204	876
08:15:00	0	90	0	0	0	90	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	109	1	0	0	111	2	0	1	0	0	3	205	857
08:30:00	0	76	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	97	0	0	2	0	0	2	175	793
08:45:00	0	89	1	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	2	0	0	79	2	0	1	0	0	3	172	756
09:00:00	2	84	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	3	0	0	73	1	0	3	0	0	4	163	715
09:15:00	1	86	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	2	0	0	69	3	0	1	0	0	4	160	670
09:30:00	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	1	0	0	84	1	0	1	0	0	2	166	661
09:45:00	0	65	1	0	0	66	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	68	1	0	0	69	0	1	4	0	0	5	141	630
10:00:00	2	59	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	1	0	0	69	2	0	2	0	0	4	134	601
10:15:00	0	90	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	5	0	0	78	0	0	1	0	0	1	169	610
10:30:00	1	81	0	0	0	82	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	71	3	0	0	74	1	0	1	0	0	2	160	604
10:45:00	2	68	0	0	0	70	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	73	1	0	0	74	5	0	1	0	0	6	151	614
11:00:00	1	67	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	2	0	0	78	1	0	2	0	0	3	149	629
11:15:00	1	70	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	1	0	0	59	2	0	2	0	0	4	134	594
11:30:00	0	59	0	0	0	59	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	82	1	0	0	83	5	0	0	0	0	5	148	582
11:45:00	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	0	0	0	60	2	0	0	0	0	2	134	565
12:00:00	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69	0	0	1	0	0	1	153	569
12:15:00	1	82	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	2	0	0	74	0	1	1	0	0	2	159	594
12:30:00	1	72	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	2	0	0	72	3	0	0	0	0	3	148	594



12:45:00	1	76	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84	1	0	1	0	0	2	163	623	
13:00:00	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	4	0	0	55	0	0	1	0	0	1	139	609	
13:15:00	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	2	0	0	73	3	0	3	0	0	6	162	612	
13:30:00	4	79	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	3	0	0	76	2	0	0	0	0	2	161	625	
13:45:00	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	2	0	0	68	5	0	1	0	0	6	146	608	
14:00:00	1	75	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	1	0	0	90	2	0	1	0	0	3	169	638	
14:15:00	0	99	0	0	0	99	1	0	0	0	1	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	1	0	0	1	184	660	
14:30:00	1	91	1	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92	1	0	1	0	0	2	187	686	
14:45:00	3	61	0	0	0	64	1	0	0	0	1	1	80	1	0	0	82	0	0	1	0	0	1	148	688	
15:00:00	0	104	0	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69	1	0	1	0	0	2	175	694	
15:15:00	0	103	1	0	0	104	0	1	0	0	1	0	89	0	0	0	89	1	0	0	0	0	1	195	705	
15:30:00	1	103	0	0	0	104	1	0	0	0	1	0	98	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	721	
15:45:00	1	89	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	95	1	0	0	0	0	1	187	760	
16:00:00	2	94	1	0	0	97	2	0	0	0	2	0	110	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	794	
16:15:00	0	129	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	109	1	0	0	0	0	1	239	838	
16:30:00	0	131	2	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	880	
16:45:00	0	110	2	0	0	112	1	0	0	0	1	1	102	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	909	
17:00:00	1	122	0	0	0	123	0	0	1	0	1	0	136	0	0	0	136	0	0	4	0	0	4	264	964	
17:15:00	2	110	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	937	
17:30:00	1	88	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	868	
17:45:00	0	63	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	1	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	823	
18:00:00	0	60	1	0	0	61	1	0	0	0	1	1	103	0	0	0	104	1	0	0	0	0	1	167	726	
18:15:00	2	76	0	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	74	0	0	2	0	0	2	154	668	
18:30:00	0	64	1	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	640	
18:45:00	0	41	0	0	0	41	1	0	0	0	1	1	51	1	0	0	53	0	0	1	0	0	1	96	565	
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4523</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4574</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4316</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4378</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>9082</b>	<b>-</b>

<b>Approach%</b>	0.8%	98.9%	0.3%	0%	-	76.2%	4.8%	19%	0%	-	0.2%	98.6%	1.3%	0%	-	54.1%	2.8%	43.1%	0%	-	-	-
<b>Totals %</b>	0.4%	49.8%	0.2%	0%	50.4%	0.2%	0%	0%	0%	0.2%	0.1%	47.5%	0.6%	0%	48.2%	0.6%	0%	0.5%	0%	1.2%	-	-
<b>Heavy</b>	2	382	5	0	-	4	0	1	0	-	3	363	47	0	-	50	1	6	0	-	-	-
<b>Heavy %</b>	5.6%	8.4%	33.3%	0%	-	25%	0%	25%	0%	-	42.9%	8.4%	85.5%	0%	-	84.7%	33.3%	12.8%	0%	-	-	-
<b>Bicycles</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bicycle %</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

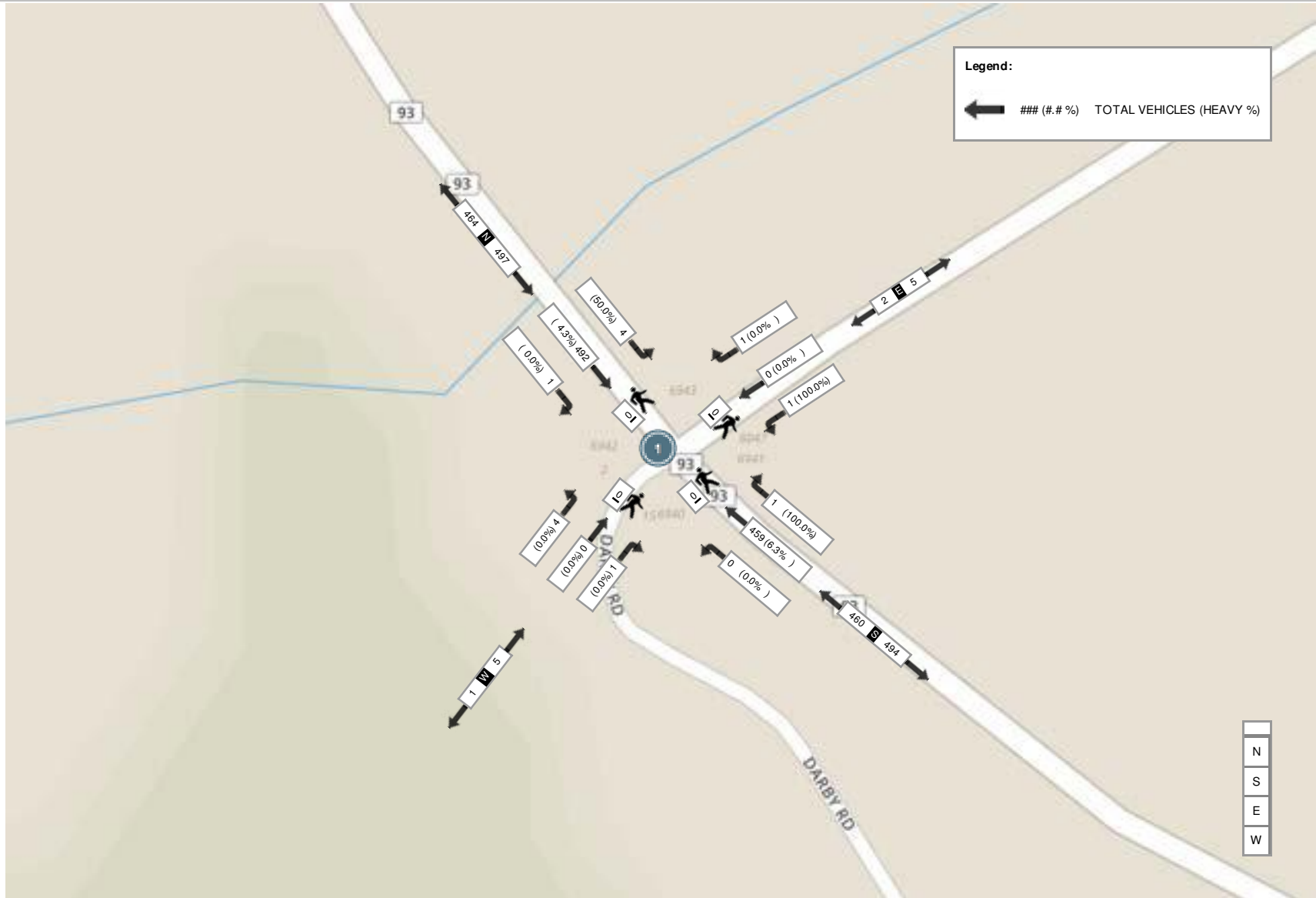


**Peak Hour: 04:15 PM - 05:15 PM Weather: Clear Sky (4.73 °C)**

Start Time	N Approach HWY 93						E Approach MCMANN SIDEROAD						S Approach HWY 93						W Approach DARBY RD						Int. Total (15 min)
	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
16:15:00	0	129	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	109	1	0	0	0	0	1	239
16:30:00	0	131	2	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
16:45:00	0	110	2	0	0	112	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	102	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	216
17:00:00	1	122	0	0	0	123	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	136	0	0	0	136	0	0	4	0	0	4	264
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>964</b>
<b>Approach%</b>	0.2%	99%	0.8%	0%		-	50%	0%	50%	0%		-	0.2%	99.8%	0%	0%		-	20%	0%	80%	0%		-	-
<b>Totals %</b>	0.1%	51%	0.4%	0%		51.6%	0.1%	0%	0.1%	0%		0.2%	0.1%	47.6%	0%	0%		47.7%	0.1%	0%	0.4%	0%		0.5%	-
<b>PHF</b>	0.25	0.94	0.5	0		0.93	0.25	0	0.25	0		0.5	0.25	0.84	0	0		0.85	0.25	0	0.25	0		0.31	-
<b>Heavy</b>	0	21	2	0		23	0	0	1	0		1	1	29	0	0		30	0	0	0	0		0	-
<b>Heavy %</b>	0%	4.3%	50%	0%		4.6%	0%	0%	100%	0%		50%	100%	6.3%	0%	0%		6.5%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	-
<b>Lights</b>	1	471	2	0		474	1	0	0	0		1	0	430	0	0		430	1	0	4	0		5	-
<b>Lights %</b>	100%	95.7%	50%	0%		95.4%	100%	0%	0%	0%		50%	0%	93.7%	0%	0%		93.5%	100%	0%	100%	0%		100%	-
<b>Single-Unit Trucks</b>	0	18	1	0		19	0	0	1	0		1	0	8	0	0		8	0	0	0	0		0	-
<b>Single-Unit Trucks %</b>	0%	3.7%	25%	0%		3.8%	0%	0%	100%	0%		50%	0%	1.7%	0%	0%		1.7%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	-
<b>Buses</b>	0	1	1	0		2	0	0	0	0		0	1	11	0	0		12	0	0	0	0		0	-
<b>Buses %</b>	0%	0.2%	25%	0%		0.4%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	100%	2.4%	0%	0%		2.6%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	-
<b>Articulated Trucks</b>	0	2	0	0		2	0	0	0	0		0	0	10	0	0		10	0	0	0	0		0	-
<b>Articulated Trucks %</b>	0%	0.4%	0%	0%		0.4%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	0%	2.2%	0%	0%		2.2%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	-
<b>Bicycles on Road</b>	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0		0	-
<b>Bicycles on Road %</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	-



Peak Hour: 04:15 PM - 05:15 PM Weather: Clear Sky (4.73 °C)





Turning Movement Count (1 . DARBY RD & HWY 93)

Start Time	N Approach HWY 93						E Approach MCMANN SIDEROAD						S Approach HWY 93						W Approach DARBY RD						Int. Total (15 min)	Int. Total (1 hr)
	Right N:W	Thru N:S	Left N:E	U-Turn N:N	Peds N:	Approach Total	Right E:N	Thru E:W	Left E:S	U-Turn E:E	Peds E:	Approach Total	Right S:E	Thru S:N	Left S:W	U-Turn S:S	Peds S:	Approach Total	Right W:S	Thru W:E	Left W:N	U-Turn W:W	Peds W:	Approach Total		
05:00:00	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	9		
05:15:00	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	17		
05:30:00	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	14		
05:45:00	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	24	64	
06:00:00	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	1	36	91	
06:15:00	0	18	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	39	113	
06:30:00	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	49	148	
06:45:00	0	38	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	51	175	
07:00:00	0	35	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	60	199	
07:15:00	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	75	235	
07:30:00	0	35	0	0	0	35	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	33	0	0	0	33	0	1	1	0	0	71	257	
07:45:00	1	49	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24	1	0	0	0	0	75	281	
08:00:00	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	70	291	
08:15:00	1	48	0	0	0	49	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	45	0	0	0	46	0	0	1	0	0	97	313	
08:30:00	0	44	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60	1	0	1	0	0	106	348	
08:45:00	0	46	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	95	368	
09:00:00	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	94	392	
09:15:00	1	71	0	1	0	73	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	125	420	
09:30:00	1	55	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	149	463	
09:45:00	2	58	0	0	0	60	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	81	0	0	0	81	0	0	1	0	0	144	512	
10:00:00	1	65	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	58	0	0	2	0	0	128	546	
10:15:00	0	71	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86	0	0	1	0	0	158	579	
10:30:00	0	74	0	0	0	74	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	69	0	0	0	69	0	0	1	0	0	145	575	
10:45:00	0	74	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	158	589	
11:00:00	3	66	0	0	0	69	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	92	0	0	0	92	0	0	1	0	0	164	625	
11:15:00	2	95	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	1	0	0	74	0	0	1	0	0	173	640	
11:30:00	0	77	1	0	0	78	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	87	0	0	0	87	0	0	6	0	0	173	668	
11:45:00	2	83	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103	0	0	1	0	0	189	699	
12:00:00	0	83	0	0	0	83	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	76	0	0	0	76	0	0	1	0	0	161	696	
12:15:00	1	86	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67	0	0	1	0	0	155	678	
12:30:00	2	80	1	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	95	1	0	0	98	1	0	1	0	0	183	688	



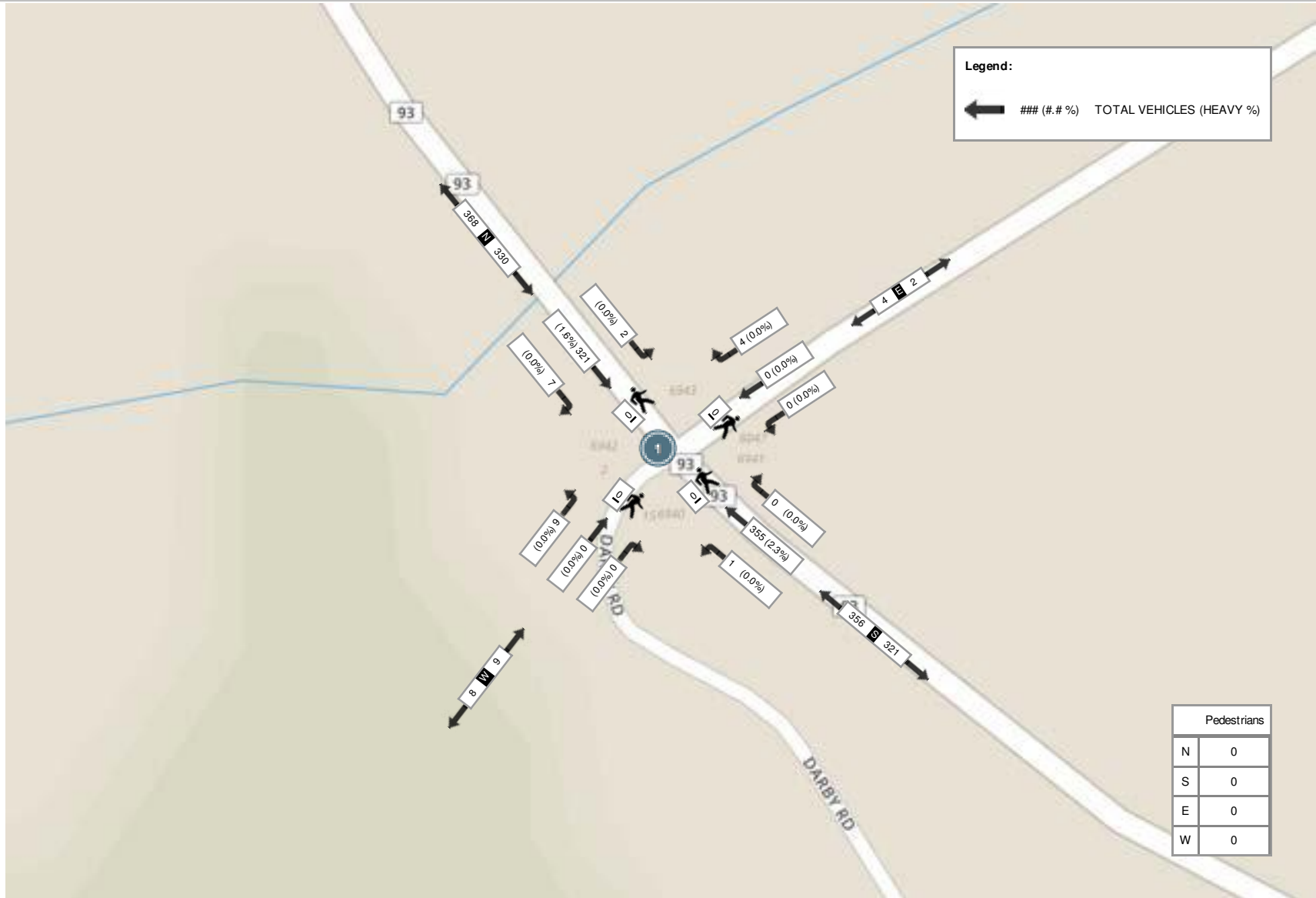
12:45:00	1	78	0	0	0	79	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	80	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	663
13:00:00	2	81	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	1	0	0	83	1	0	0	0	0	1	167	669
13:15:00	2	70	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	676
13:30:00	0	68	0	0	0	68	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	81	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	643
13:45:00	0	79	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	1	0	0	1	160	639
14:00:00	1	81	1	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	617
14:15:00	0	74	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	601
14:30:00	0	85	0	0	0	85	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	84	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	621
14:45:00	0	71	0	0	0	71	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	76	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	609
15:00:00	1	64	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82	0	0	2	0	0	2	149	613
15:15:00	0	87	2	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	636
15:30:00	3	58	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	0	0	0	69	0	1	0	0	0	1	131	597
15:45:00	1	74	0	0	0	75	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	85	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	610
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2521</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2559</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2602</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5209</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Approach%</b>	1.1%	98.5%	0.4%	0%	-	72.2%	11.1%	16.7%	0%	-	0.3%	99.6%	0.1%	0%	-	13.3%	6.7%	80%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Totals %</b>	0.5%	48.4%	0.2%	0%	49.1%	0.2%	0%	0.1%	0%	0.3%	0.1%	49.8%	0.1%	0%	50%	0.1%	0%	0.5%	0%	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heavy</b>	0	56	1	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	55	1	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Heavy %</b>	0%	2.2%	11.1%	0%	-	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	2.1%	33.3%	0%	-	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bicycles</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bicycle %</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Peak Hour: 11:00 AM - 12:00 PM Weather: Few Clouds (10.42 °C)**

Start Time	N Approach HWY 93						E Approach MCMANN SIDEROAD						S Approach HWY 93						W Approach DARBY RD						Int. Total (15 min)
	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Right	Thru	Left	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
11:00:00	3	66	0	0	0	69	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	92	0	0	0	92	0	0	1	0	0	1	164
11:15:00	2	95	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	1	0	0	74	0	0	1	0	0	1	173
11:30:00	0	77	1	0	0	78	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	87	0	0	0	87	0	0	6	0	0	6	173
11:45:00	2	83	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103	0	0	1	0	0	1	189
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>699</b>
<b>Approach%</b>	2.1%	97.3%	0.6%	0%	-	-	100%	0%	0%	0%	-	-	0%	99.7%	0.3%	0%	-	-	0%	0%	100%	0%	-	-	-
<b>Totals %</b>	1%	45.9%	0.3%	0%	47.2%	0.6%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.6%	0%	0%	50.8%	0.1%	0%	50.9%	0%	0%	0%	1.3%	0%	1.3%	-	-
<b>PHF</b>	0.58	0.84	0.5	0	0.84	0.5	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	0	0.86	0.25	0	0.86	0	0	0	0.38	0	0.38	-	-
<b>Heavy</b>	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Heavy %</b>	0%	1.6%	0%	0%	1.5%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2.3%	0%	0%	2.2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-
<b>Lights</b>	7	316	2	0	325	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	347	1	0	348	0	0	9	0	0	9	-	-
<b>Lights %</b>	100%	98.4%	100%	0%	98.5%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	97.7%	100%	0%	97.8%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	100%	-	-
<b>Single-Unit Trucks</b>	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Single-Unit Trucks %</b>	0%	0.6%	0%	0%	0.6%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.1%	0%	0%	1.1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-
<b>Buses</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Buses %</b>	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-
<b>Articulated Trucks</b>	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Articulated Trucks %</b>	0%	0.9%	0%	0%	0.9%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.1%	0%	0%	1.1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-
<b>Pedestrians</b>	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
<b>Pedestrians %</b>	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-

Peak Hour: 11:00 AM - 12:00 PM Weather: Few Clouds (10.42 °C)



# APPENDIX C

## Level of Service Definitions

## Level of Service Definitions

### Two-Way Stop Controlled Intersections

<b>Level of Service</b>	<b>Control Delay per Vehicle (seconds)</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>
A	$\leq 10$	EXCELLENT. Large and frequent gaps in traffic on the main roadway. Queuing on the minor street is rare.
B	$> 10$ and $\leq 15$	VERY GOOD. Many gaps exist in traffic on the main roadway. Queuing on the minor street is minimal.
C	$> 15$ and $\leq 25$	GOOD. Fewer gaps exist in traffic on the main roadway. Delay on minor approach becomes more noticeable.
D	$> 25$ and $\leq 35$	FAIR. Infrequent and shorter gaps in traffic on the main roadway. Queue lengths develop on the minor street.
E	$> 35$ and $\leq 50$	POOR. Very infrequent gaps in traffic on the main roadway. Queue lengths become noticeable.
F	$> 50$	UNSATISFACTORY. Very few gaps in traffic on the main roadway. Excessive delay with significant queue lengths on the minor street.

Adapted from Highway Capacity Manual 2000, Transportation Research Board

## Level of Service Definitions

### Signalized Intersections

<b>Level of Service</b>	<b>Control Delay per Vehicle (seconds)</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>
A	$\leq 10$	EXCELLENT. Extremely favourable progression with most vehicles arriving during the green phase. Most vehicles do not stop and short cycle lengths may contribute to low delay.
B	$> 10$ and $\leq 20$	VERY GOOD. Very good progression and/or short cycle lengths with slightly more vehicles stopping than LOS "A" causing slightly higher levels of average delay.
C	$> 20$ and $\leq 35$	GOOD. Fair progression and longer cycle lengths lead to a greater number of vehicles stopping than LOS "B".
D	$> 35$ and $\leq 55$	FAIR. Congestion becomes noticeable with higher average delays resulting from a combination of long cycle lengths, high volume-to-capacity ratios and unfavourable progression.
E	$> 55$ and $\leq 80$	POOR. Lengthy delays values are indicative of poor progression, long cycle lengths and high volume-to-capacity ratios. Individual cycle failures are common with individual movement failures also common.
F	$> 80$	UNSATISFACTORY. Indicative of oversaturated conditions with vehicular demand greater than the capacity of the intersection.

Adapted from Highway Capacity Manual 2000, Transportation Research Board



# APPENDIX D

## Detailed Capacity Analysis Worksheets



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕	↕		↕	↕
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	459	1	4	492	1
Future Volume (Veh/h)	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	459	1	4	492	1
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Hourly flow rate (vph)	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	504	1	4	541	1
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (m)												
Walking Speed (m/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh												
Upstream signal (m)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	1054	1054	541	1054	1054	504	542			505		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	1054	1054	541	1054	1054	504	542			505		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	8.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.6		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	4.4	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.7		
p0 queue free %	98	100	100	99	100	100	100			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	205	227	545	135	227	572	1037			853		
<b>Direction, Lane #</b>	<b>EB 1</b>	<b>WB 1</b>	<b>NB 1</b>	<b>NB 2</b>	<b>SB 1</b>	<b>SB 2</b>						
Volume Total	5	2	504	1	545	1						
Volume Left	4	1	0	0	4	0						
Volume Right	1	1	0	1	0	1						
cSH	234	219	1037	1700	853	1700						
Volume to Capacity	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0						
Control Delay (s)	20.7	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0						
Lane LOS	C	C			A							
Approach Delay (s)	20.7	21.6	0.0		0.1							
Approach LOS	C	C										
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
Average Delay			0.2									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			42.8%		ICU Level of Service				A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕	↕		↕	↕
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	355	0	2	321	7
Future Volume (Veh/h)	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	355	0	2	321	7
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	10	0	0	0	0	4	1	386	0	2	349	8
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (m)												
Walking Speed (m/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh												
Upstream signal (m)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	745	741	349	741	749	386	357			386		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	745	741	349	741	749	386	357			386		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	97	100	100	100	100	99	100			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	330	346	699	334	342	666	1213			1184		
<b>Direction, Lane #</b>	<b>EB 1</b>	<b>WB 1</b>	<b>NB 1</b>	<b>NB 2</b>	<b>SB 1</b>	<b>SB 2</b>						
Volume Total	10	4	387	0	351	8						
Volume Left	10	0	1	0	2	0						
Volume Right	0	4	0	0	0	8						
cSH	330	666	1213	1700	1184	1700						
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Control Delay (s)	16.3	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0						
Lane LOS	C	B	A		A							
Approach Delay (s)	16.3	10.4	0.0		0.1							
Approach LOS	C	B										
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
Average Delay			0.3									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			35.4%		ICU Level of Service				A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕	↕		↕	↕
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	560	1	4	600	1
Future Volume (Veh/h)	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	560	1	4	600	1
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Hourly flow rate (vph)	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	615	1	4	659	1
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (m)												
Walking Speed (m/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh												
Upstream signal (m)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	1283	1283	659	1283	1283	615	660			616		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	1283	1283	659	1283	1283	615	660			616		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	8.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.6		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	4.4	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.7		
p0 queue free %	97	100	100	99	100	100	100			99		
cM capacity (veh/h)	142	166	467	90	166	495	938			769		
<b>Direction, Lane #</b>	<b>EB 1</b>	<b>WB 1</b>	<b>NB 1</b>	<b>NB 2</b>	<b>SB 1</b>	<b>SB 2</b>						
Volume Total	5	2	615	1	663	1						
Volume Left	4	1	0	0	4	0						
Volume Right	1	1	0	1	0	1						
cSH	165	152	938	1700	769	1700						
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00						
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0						
Control Delay (s)	27.4	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0						
Lane LOS	D	D			A							
Approach Delay (s)	27.4	29.0	0.0		0.1							
Approach LOS	D	D										
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
Average Delay			0.2									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			48.5%		ICU Level of Service				A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕	↕		↕	↕
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	433	0	2	392	7
Future Volume (Veh/h)	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	433	0	2	392	7
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	10	0	0	0	0	4	1	471	0	2	426	8
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (m)												
Walking Speed (m/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh												
Upstream signal (m)												
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	907	903	426	903	911	471	434			471		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	907	903	426	903	911	471	434			471		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	96	100	100	100	100	99	100			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	256	278	633	260	276	597	1136			1101		
<b>Direction, Lane #</b>	<b>EB 1</b>	<b>WB 1</b>	<b>NB 1</b>	<b>NB 2</b>	<b>SB 1</b>	<b>SB 2</b>						
Volume Total	10	4	472	0	428	8						
Volume Left	10	0	1	0	2	0						
Volume Right	0	4	0	0	0	8						
cSH	256	597	1136	1700	1101	1700						
Volume to Capacity	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
Queue Length 95th (m)	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Control Delay (s)	19.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0						
Lane LOS	C	B	A		A							
Approach Delay (s)	19.6	11.1	0.0		0.1							
Approach LOS	C	B										
<b>Intersection Summary</b>												
Average Delay			0.3									
Intersection Capacity Utilization			39.5%		ICU Level of Service				A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

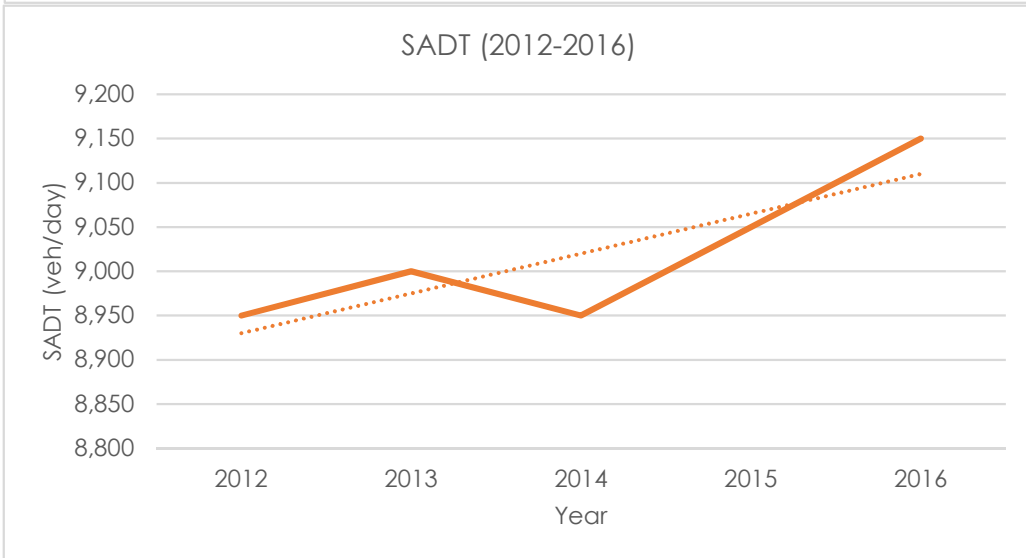
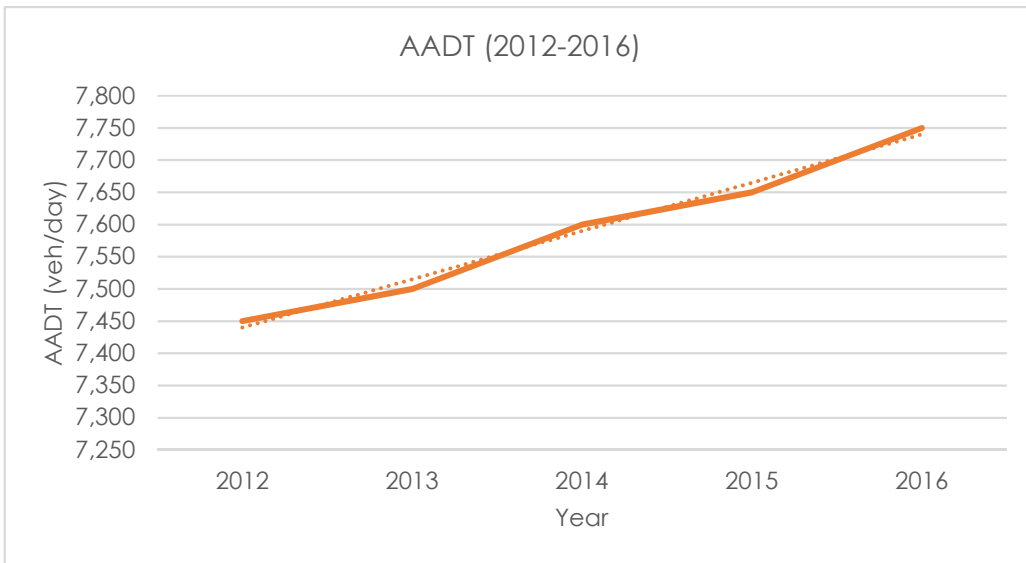
# APPENDIX E

## MTO Growth Rate Analysis

## Growth Rate Calculations

### Highway 93 - Highway 400 - End of NA

Year	AADT	% increase	SADT	% increase
2012	7,450		8,950	
2013	7,500	0.7%	9,000	0.6%
2014	7,600	1.3%	8,950	-0.6%
2015	7,650	0.7%	9,050	1.1%
2016	7,750	1.3%	9,150	1.1%
<b>Average % increase</b>		<b>1.0%</b>		<b>0.6%</b>



# APPENDIX F

## Signal Warrant Analysis Worksheets



**h8 UH G Yh**

5 bUmgG G Yh

F Yg 'lg G Yh

DfcdcgYX 7c''gcb

; C HC > i ghZVUjcb.

Y @æá@ @ ð ò!^&ç\* | [æ, æ•Ñ

Óæá^ Û [ææ DT &T æ] Ûæ^ [ææ æ á Pá @ æ JH

Y @æá@ @ áá&ç [ -@ T æ] Û [ææ •ááá

P [ òæU [ ~@

Y @) , æ @æ áæææ ||^&ááÑ

GEHU Ø' ç' á V æ ÈY ^\ áæ D

**> i ghZVUjcb %! ( . Jc' i a Y K UfUbg**

æËb { á^ [ -]æ^ [ ] @ T æ Û [ææÑ

áËb { á^ [ -]æ^ [ ] @ T æ [ : Û [ææÑ

æËP [ , ( æ ^ æ ] | [ææ•Ñ

áËY @æá@ @ [ ]^ææ\* ^) çá [ ( ^) ð  Dcdi 'Ujcb 0 %æ\$\$\$ 5B8 GdYX21 +\$ \_a # f

^ËY @æá@ @ áá @æ@ : ç' áá ç [ ' ( ^ æ @ ð ð ò!^&ç) Ñ Û [ææ^ æ ð æá^ á^ [ , D

<ci f 9bXj[	AUjB BcfH Vci bX 5ddfcUW	A]bcf 9UgHci bX 5ddfcUW	AUjB Gci H Vci bX 5ddfcUW	A]bcf K YgHci bX 5ddfcUW	DYXYgh]Ubg 7fcggb[ AUjB FcUK
	@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	
K€	J       G   €	G     F   í	G     J     I	€     €     G	€
- J K€	J       I   €	í     F     F€	F       H     €	€     €     I	€
- F€€€	J       H   F   €	FF       F     í	F       H     I	€     €     F	€
- FH€€	I       H   €	I     F     í	€       H   G     I	€     €     €	€
- Fí K€	G       I   G€   F	í     €     I	F       H     I	€     €     G	€
- Fí K€	€       I   G€   €	F     €     I	G       I     I	€     F     F	€
- Fí K€	€       I   G   F	€     €     F	I       I     I	€     €     I	€
- Fí K€	F       I   G   €	í     €     €	€       I     I	F     €     €	€
HcHU	' )     ' æ ) (     '     '     '+	'     '     '     '+	%     ' z %     &+	%     %     %     %	\$

**> i ghZVUjcb ) . 7c''gcb 9I dYf]YbVW**

DfYWXj[ AcbH g	Bi a Vyf cZ7 c''gcbg
- F€G	€
- FH€	€
- G €€	€

† Q& á^ [ ] | & [ æ æ ] • @ææá^ • ^ &^ æá^ ç & [ :^&ç ]  
 @ [ ' \* @ @ ð ð • ææææ ] [ -@ææææ • æ ] æ & [ d [ ]

**> i ghZVUjcb \* . DYXYgh]Ubg Jc' i a Y**

æË Û [ææ^ æ ð æá^ á^ [ , • { { æáæ\* ç çæ ] ^á^ ááæ • & [ ••æ\* { ææ : [ ææ, ææ æ @ ð ð ò!^&ç ] [ : æ ] [ çæ æ ç ç @ ð ð ò!^&ç ]  
 Ç [ ] ^ Ë Û [ææ^ áá^ ] & U^&ç ] | È [ -@ T æ ] æ ç : - : @ : ^ ç [ æææ ] æ á \* : æ [ ææ : ^ ] ^ á^ ] æææ ) È

	NcbY %	NcbY &	NcbY' fZbYXYXL	NcbY ( fZbYXYXL	HcHU
	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	
HcHU, \ ci f dYXYgh]Ubg Jc' i a Y	F€€€€   í	F€   í	€   €	€   €	
: UWcfYX, \ ci f dYXYgh]Ubg Jc' i a Y	Ç€€€í	Çí	€	€	
5gg [ bYX hc Wcggj[ fUY	GHÁ	H Á	HEÁ	FE€Á	
BYh, <ci f dYXYgh]Ubg Jc' i a Y Uh7fcggj[					I È F€
BYh, <ci f J Y ] W `Uf Jc' i a Y cb GHfYh6 Y]b[ 7fcggYX					Ç€€€

áË Û [ææ^ æ ð æá^ á^ [ , • { { æáæ\* á^ áá ç çæ ] ^á^ ááæ • & [ ••æ\* { ææ : [ ææ, ææ æ @ ð ð ò!^&ç ] [ : æ ] [ çæ æ ç ç @ ð ð ò!^&ç ]  
 Ç [ ] ^ Ë Û [ææ^ áá^ ] & U^&ç ] | È [ -@ T æ ] æ ç : - : @ : ^ ç [ æææ ] æ á \* : æ [ ææ : ^ ] ^ á^ ] æææ ) È

	NcbY %	NcbY &	NcbY' fZbYXYXL	NcbY ( fZbYXYXL	HcHU
	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	Ç•áçá   Wj æ•áçá	
HcHU, \ ci f dYXYgh]Ubg Jc' i a Y	F€€€€   í	F€   í	€   €	€   €	
HcHU, \ ci f dYXYgh]Ubg XYUmYX [ fYUmYf h Ub % gWbXg	F€   F€	F   í	G   I	€   €	
: UWcfYX Jc' i a Y cZhcHU dYXYgh]Ubg	Ç€€€í	Çí	€	€	
: UWcfYX Jc' i a Y cZYUmYX dYXYgh]Ubg	HE	i	i	€	
5gg [ bYX hc 7fcggj[ FUY	GHÁ	H Á	HEÁ	FE€Á	
BYh, <ci f Jc' i a Y cZhcHU dYXYgh]Ubg					I È F€
BYh, <ci f Jc' i a Y cZYUmYX dYXYgh]Ubg					FG

>i ghZVUjcb % A]ja i a JY JWY Jc`i a Yg

:fYY: `ck FiFu 7cbX]jcbg

>i ghZVUjcb	; i ]XubWV 5ddfcUW @UbYg				DYfWbHU Y K UffUbh								HcHU 5Wcgg	GYWjcb DYfWbH
	%@UbYg		&cf AcfY @UbYg		<ci f 9bX]b[									
: `ck 7cbX]jcb	: F99 : @CK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	: F99 : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	ì KEE	JKEE	F0EE	FHEE	Fì KEE	Fí KEE	Fì KEE	Fì KEE		
%	ì í €	í ÖE	í €€	JEE	FEEH	JGH	ííí	ííF	íHU	JG	FEEH	FEE	ì €€	FEE
ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä					FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE		
%	F0E	Fí €	F0E	Fí €	FG	FJ	FJ	F€	FF	í	í	í		
ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä					F€	Fí	Fí	í	J	í	í	í	íí	J
:fYY: `ck G] bU >i ghZVUjcb %					6ch % UbX % %\$! : i "Z"YX YUW cZ, \ ci fg @ggYf cZ% cf % Uh`YUgh, \$i Z "Z"YX YUW cZ, \ ci fg								Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
													Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

>i ghZVUjcb & 8YUm7fcgg HFUZQW

:fYY: `ck FiFu 7cbX]jcbg

>i ghZVUjcb	; i ]XubWV 5ddfcUW @UbYg				DYfWbHU Y K UffUbh								HcHU 5Wcgg	GYWjcb DYfWbH
	%@UbYg		&cf AcfY @UbYg		<ci f 9bX]b[									
: `ck 7cbX]jcb	: F99 : @CK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	: F99 : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	ì KEE	JKEE	F0EE	FHEE	Fì KEE	Fí KEE	Fì KEE	Fì KEE		
&5	ì í €	í ÖE	í €€	JEE	JJF	J€	ííJ	ííF	íG	JFJ	FEEH	JJì	ì €€	FEE
ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä					FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE	FEE		
&6	í €	íí	í €	íí	H	í	FG	í	í	G	€	í		
ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä					í	F€	G	F€	F€	í	€	FG	íí	F€
:fYY: `ck G] bU >i ghZVUjcb &					6ch &5 UbX &6 %\$! : i "Z"YX YUW cZ, \ ci fg @ggYf cZ&5 cf % Uh`YUgh, \$i Z "Z"YX YUW cZ, \ ci fg								Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
													Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

>i ghZVUjcb ` . 7ca V]bUjcb

7ca V]bUjcb >i ghZVUjcb %UbX &

>i ghZVUjcb GUhgZjYX , \$i cf AcfY				Hk c >i ghZVUjcb GUhgZjYX , \$i cf AcfY	
>i ghZVUjcb %	A]ja i b JY JW Y Jc`i a Y	YÖÜ <input type="checkbox"/>	bU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YÖÜ <input type="checkbox"/>	bU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
>i ghZVUjcb &	8YUm7fcgg HFUZQW	YÖÜ <input type="checkbox"/>	bU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BCH >i GH- Æ8	

>i ghZVUjcb ( . : ci f <ci f Jc`i a Y

>i ghZVUjcb	Hja YDYfjcx	HcHU Jc`i a YcZ6ch 5ddfcUW Yg fA Ujbl	<YUj ]YghA]bcf 5ddfcUW	FYei jYX JUì Y	5j YfU Yì 7ca d]UbW	Cj YFU`ì 7ca d]UbW
>i ghZVUjcb (	ì KEE	JJF	F€	FFJ	ì Ä	ì Ä
	Fí KEE	JFJ	í	FHí	ì Ä	
	Fì KEE	FEEH	í	Jí	ì Ä	
	Fì KEE	JJì	í	FFí	ì Ä	

>i ghjZVUjcb ) . 7c`jgcb 9I dYfYbW

>i ghjZVUjcb	DfYWXj\ Acbht g	i : i`Z`a Ybh	Cj YU` i 7ca d`jUbw
>i ghjZVUjcb )	FÆG	€Ä	€Ä
	FÆG	€Ä	
	d Æi	€Ä	

>i ghjZVUjcb \* . DYXYgfjUj Jc`i a Y

DYXYgfjUj Jc`i a Y 5bUngjg

, <ci f JY JW`Uf Jc`i a YJ,		BYh, <ci f DYXYgfjUj Jc`i a Y				
		Ł GEE	GEE ÈG`i	G`i Èi`i	i`i ÈFEÈÈ	NFEÈÈ
>i ghjZVUjcb *5	Ł FI I €					
	FI I € ÈG`i ÈÈ					R`cää`ä
	G`i ÈF Èi ÈÈÈ					
	N`i ÈÈÈ					

DYXYgfjUj 8 YUm5 bUngjg

BYhHcHU , <ci f Jc`i a Y cZHcHU DYXYgfjUjg		BYhHcHU , <ci f Jc`i a Y cZ8 YUmYX DYXYgfjUjg		
		Ł`i`i	i`i ÈFHE	NFHE
>i ghjZVUjcb *6	Ł GEE			
	GEE ÈHEÈ			
	NHEÈ	p[ cR`cää`ä		

# FYgi `hg G\ Yyh

2bdi hG\ YYh

5 bU`ngjg G\ YYh

DfcdcgYX 7 c``]g]cb

Qc!^&ã } KÖsà^ Ü[ sã DT &T sã } Ûã^! [ sã sã à Pã @ sã JH Ô[ ~ } cÖsã KOGHU Q' c' ^ V[ sã ÈY ^\ áãD

## Gi a a UfmFYgi `hg

		>i gh]ZVU]cb	7 ca d`]UbVW	G] bU >i gh]ZYX3	
				MøG	BC
%A]b]a i a JY ]W`Ur Jc`i a Y	5	HcHU Jc`i a Y	F€€ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6	7fcgg]b[ Jc`i a Y	J Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
&`8 YUmhc 7fcgg HfUZ]W	5	AU]b FcUX	F€€ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6	7fcgg]b[ FcUX	F€ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
`7 ca V]bU]cb	5	>i gh]ZVU]cb %	J Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6	>i gh]ZVU]cb &	F€ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(*(!<f Jc`i a Y			í Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

) *7 c``]g]cb 9l dY]YbVW			€ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--	--	-----	--------------------------	-------------------------------------

**DYXYgf]Ubg	5	Jc`i a Y	R • cãããã } { ^c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6	8 YUm	R • cãããã } ] [ c { ^c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

-BDI H

ዕድሜው ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን

H

ዕድሜው ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን

GEE

ዕድሜው ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን

MYUF	HfUZVWJci a Y		-a dUMhHndY#MYUF							
	A Ucf 558 H	A Jbcf 558 H	5 ddfcUW!	]b[	5 b[ Y	F YUf YbX	GjYgk jdy	Hi fb]b[ a cj Ya Ybh	GA J	Ch Yf
GEE	Gf G	H JH	€	]	]	F	I	€	€	
GEEF	GEE J	HJ F	€	]	]	F	H	F	F	
GEEG	GEE	I €	€	]	]	G	G	F	€	
GEEH	GHE€	I GEE	€	]	H	H	G	F	€	
GEEI	Gf i	i G	€	J	€	I	F	€	€	

ዕድሜው ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን

MYUF A Ujb 558 H A Jbcf 558 H

GEE

5 B5 @MG=G

FYXi VVY 7 c`]g]cbg

	SSS	SS%	SS&	SS'	SS(	SS( ብጋ] bU.
HcHU Bi a Vyf cZ7fUg] Yg DYf MYUF	i	J	J	FE	FE	EE
DUFUa YWf _	EE F	EE F	EE F	EE F	EE F	EE €
AcXY DfYX]W]cb	FE i	FE €	FE H	FE J	GE i	GE i
7 jsm	EE i €	EE J	EE FG	EE I F	FE€€€	FE€€€
7ca d*FU]c Zf DY]cX	HE GJ					FE€€€

BcbfFYXi VVY 7 c`]g]cbg

	SSS	SS%	SS&	SS'	SS(	SS( ብጋ] bU.
HcHU Bi a Vyf cZ7fUg] Yg DYf MYUF	i	i	i	i	i	EE
DUFUa YWf _	FE i	FE i	FE i	FE i	FE i	FE J
AcXY DfYX]W]cb	FE i	FE i	FE€	FEH	FEH	FE i
7 jsm	EE i J	EE i €	EE i €	EE J €	FE€€€	FE€€€
7ca d*FU]c Zf DY]cX	I i J					FE€€€

	FYXi VVY 7 c`]g]cbg	Bcbf fYXi VVY 7 c`]g]cbg
HcHU Bi a Vyf cZ<]g]cbf]WU 7 fUg] Yg	i i	HG
9i dVWVX 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg k]h ci h G] bU]n]h]cb VUgYX cb GD:	GE i €	FE i
9i dVWVX 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg k]h ci h G] bU]n]h]cb	FE€F	i i
JU]LbWV cZ9i dVWVX 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg k]h ci h G] bU]n]h]cb	GE i i	FEJG
9i dVWVX 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg LEMf G] bU]n]h]cb VUgYX cb GD:	GE J	HE i
9i dVWVX 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg LEMf G] bU]n]h]cb	FE€ FH	FI € G
JU]LbWV cZ9i dVWVX 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg LEMf G] bU]n]h]cb	FJ i i	FI i i

	FYXi VVY 7 c`]g]cbg	Bcbf fYXi VVY 7 c`]g]cbg
K Y] [ \ hg Zf i bg] bU]n]X -bHfG YW]cbg	EE i	EE i
K Y] [ \ hg Zf G] bU]n]X -bHfG YW]cbg	EE i	EE i

F9GI @HG

>i ghZVU]cb	7ca d]UbWV	G] bU >i ghZVYX3	
		MG	BC
) 7 c`]g]cb 9i dVf]YbW	ኮሎሌሮ ሰጪ ስራ V[ ጫ ሰጪ ስራ] • ቅ መሆን ጫ ስራ ለጾታ ልዩ ልዩ ሲሆን	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

**h8 UH G Yh**

5 bUmgjG Yh

FYg 'lg G Yh

DfcdcgYX 7c''g]cb

; C HC >i ghZVUjcb.

Y @ææ^ @ ð ð!^&ð\* |{ æ, æ^N

Óæá^ Û[ æ&T &T æ] Ûæ^| æ æ á Pá @ æ JH

Y @ææ @ ðá^&ð] |{- @ T æ] Û[ æ^d^d^N

P |{æ] Û[ ~ @

Y @), æ @ ðææ&| ^&á^N

GEHU ð' c' ^ V æ ÈÛæ' áæ D

**>i ghZVUjcb %! ( . Jc' i a Y K Uf Ubjg**

æËb^ { á^ |{-}æ^\* |{ } @ T æ] Û[ æ^N

áËb^ { á^ |{-}æ^\* |{ } @ T æ] Û[ Û[ æ^N

&ËP |, { æ' æ] |{ ææ^\* N

áËY @ææ @ |{ ^ææ^\* ^) çá |{ ^) d^N  Dcdi 'Ujcb 0 %ææ\$ 5B8 GdYX21 +\$ \_a # f

^æY @ææ @ áæ @æ' : ç^æ^ ç |{ ^ ææ @ ð ð!^&ð] Ñ ð'æ^ æ] æ] æ^N á^ |, D

<ci f 9bX]b[	AU]b BcfH Vci bX 5ddfcUW	A]bcf 9Ug]Vci bX 5ddfcUW	AU]b Gci h Vci bX 5ddfcUW	A]bcf K Yg]Vci bX 5ddfcUW	DXYGf]Ubg 7fcgg]b[ AU]b FcUK
@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	@H   Hc   FH	
JH€	€   G   F	G   €   F	€   G   F	€   €   F	€
F€€€	€   H   G	F   €   €	€   G   G	F   €   G	€
FF€€	€   H   G	€   €   €	G   H   I	€   €   F	€
FG€€	F   I   H	FF   €   €	G   H   J	€   €   I	€
FH€€	F   H   I	I   €   F	F   H   J	F   €   I	€
FI€€	F   I   I	F   €   F	F   H   I	€   €   F	€
FI€€	€   H   J	F   €   €	F   H   J	€   G   €	€
FI€€	€   H   I	G   F   €	G   H   I	F   €   €	€
HcHU	'   & - %   ,	& '   %   '	,   & - &   ''	'   &   %   \$	

**>i ghZVUjcb ) . 7c''g]cb 9I dYf]YbVW**

DfYWX]b[ Acbh g	Bi a Vyf cZ7 c''g]cbg
F€G	€
F€G	€
G €€	€

f Q&| á^ |{ & |{æ] } • @ææ^\* ^) çá |{ ^) d^N |{ & |{ ^) d^N  
 @æ' ^) @æ' ð ^) æ] æ] |{-dææ^\* ð } æ] & |{ d |

**>i ghZVUjcb \* . DXYGf]Ubg Jc' i a Y**

æË Û'æ^ æ] æ] æ^N á^ |, ~ { { æáæ^\* d æ] ^á^dææ^\* & |{æ] |{ æ, æ ææ @ ð ð!^&ð] |{ æ] |{ çá æ d @ ð ð!^&ð] }  
 Ç |{ ^) Û'æ^ ^) ^) ^) & ^) &ð] |{ È |{- @ T æ] æ] : |{ @ : ^) |{ æ] æ] æ] á ^) : æ] æ] : ^) ^) æ] æ] È

	NcbY %		NcbY &		NcbY' f]ZbYXYXL		NcbY ( f]ZbYXYXL		HcHU
	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	
HcHU, \ ci f dXYGf]Ubg j c' i a Y	F€€€€	í	F€	í	€	€	€	€	
: UWcfYX, \ ci f dXYGf]Ubg j c' i a Y	G€€€€		G		€		€		
5gg] bYX hc Wcgg]b[ fUY	GÁ		H Á		H€Á		F€€Á		
BYh, <ci f DXYGf]Ubg Jc' i a Y Uh7fcgg]b[									I € F€
BYh, <ci f JY]W 'Uf Jc' i a Y cb GHYh6 Y]b[ 7fcggYX									G€€€

æË Û'æ^ æ] æ] æ^N á^ |, ~ { { æáæ^\* á^ |{ d } ^á^dææ^\* & |{æ] |{ æ, æ ææ @ ð ð!^&ð] |{ æ] |{ çá æ d @ ð ð!^&ð] }  
 Ç |{ ^) Û'æ^ ^) ^) ^) & ^) &ð] |{ È |{- @ T æ] æ] : |{ @ : ^) |{ æ] æ] æ] á ^) : æ] æ] : ^) ^) æ] æ] È

	NcbY %		NcbY &		NcbY' f]ZbYXYXL		NcbY ( f]ZbYXYXL		HcHU
	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	Çæáðá	V]ææáðá	
HcHU, \ ci f dXYGf]Ubg j c' i a Y	F€€€€	í	F€	í	€	€	€	€	
HcHU, \ ci f dXYGf]Ubg XYUmYX [fYUmYX h Ub % gYwbXg	F€	F€	F	í	G	I	€	€	
: UWcfYX j c' i a Y cZhcHU dXYGf]Ubg	G€€€€		G		€		€		
: UWcfYX j c' i a Y cZXYUmYX dXYGf]Ubg	H€		I		I		€		
5gg] bYX hc 7fcgg]b[ FUY	GÁ		H Á		H€Á		F€€Á		
BYh, <ci f Jc' i a Y cZhcHU dXYGf]Ubg									I € F€
BYh, <ci f Jc' i a Y cZ8YUmYX dXYGf]Ubg									FG

>i ghjzVUjcb % A]bja i a JY JWY Jc`i a Yg

:fYY: `ck FiFu 7cbX]jcbg

>i ghjzVUjcb	; i ]XUbWV 5ddfcUW @UbYg				DYfWbHJ Y K UffUbh								HcHJ 5Wcgg	GYWjcb DYfWbH
	%@UbYg		&cf AcfY @UbYg		<ci f 9bX]b[									
: `ck 7cbX]jcb	: F99 : @CK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	: F99 : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	JKEE	FOEE	FFEE	FGEE	FHEE	FIKEE	FIEE	FIEE		
%	ii €	íœ	í€€	JEE	iii	íGH	íFI	ííH	í€J	ííJ	ííG	ííG	íJH	JJ
	ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä				JH	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€		
%	FO€	Fí€	FO€	Fí€	I	I	í	Fí	FE	H	G	I		
	ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä				H	H	í	FH	í	H	G	H	IF	í
:fYY: `ck GJ[ bU >i ghjzVUjcb %					6ch % UbX % %\$! : i `z`YX YUW cZ, \ci fg @ggYf cZ% cf % Uh`YUgh, \$i Z `z`YX YUW cZ, \ci fg								Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
													Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

>i ghjzVUjcb & 8YUm7fcgg HfUZjW

:fYY: `ck FiFu 7cbX]jcbg

>i ghjzVUjcb	; i ]XUbWV 5ddfcUW @UbYg				DYfWbHJ Y K UffUbh								HcHJ 5Wcgg	GYWjcb DYfWbH
	%@UbYg		&cf AcfY `UbYg		<ci f 9bX]b[									
: `ck 7cbX]jcb	: F99 : @CK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	: F99 : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	F9GHF* : @CK <input type="checkbox"/>	JKEE	FOEE	FFEE	FGEE	FHEE	FIKEE	FIEE	FIEE		
&5	ii €	íœ	í€€	JEE	iii	íFJ	íFG	íH	íJJ	ííí	íí€	ííH	íJH	JJ
	ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä				JH	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€	FE€		
&6	í€	íí	í€	íí	G	G	í	FF	í	F	G	I		
	ÖUT ÚSÖBÖÖ Ä				I	I	FE	GG	FE	G	I	í	í	
:fYY: `ck GJ[ bU >i ghjzVUjcb &					6ch &5 UbX &6 %\$! : i `z`YX YUW cZ, \ci fg @ggYf cZ&5 cf &6 Uh`YUgh, \$i Z `z`YX YUW cZ, \ci fg								Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
													Myg <input type="checkbox"/>	Bc <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

>i ghjzVUjcb ` . 7ca V]bUjcb

7ca V]bUjcb >i ghjzVUjcb %UbX &

>i ghjzVUjcb GUhgZjYX , \$i cf AcfY				Hk c >i ghjzVUjcb GUhgZjYX , \$i cf AcfY	
>i ghjzVUjcb %	A]bja i b JY JW Y Jc`i a Y	YÖÜ <input type="checkbox"/>	ɓU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	YÖÜ <input type="checkbox"/>	ɓU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
>i ghjzVUjcb &	8YUm7fcgg HfUZjW	YÖÜ <input type="checkbox"/>	ɓU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BCH >i GH- Æ8	

>i ghjzVUjcb ( . : ci f <ci f Jc`i a Y

>i ghjzVUjcb	Hja YDYfjcx	HcHJ Jc`i a YcZ6ch 5ddfcUW Yg fA Ujbl	<YUj ]YghA]bcf 5ddfcUW	FYei jYX JU i Y	5j YfUj Y i 7ca d]UbW	Cj YfU` i 7ca d]UbW
		Y	Y Q&c aD	Y Q æ!æ çc@^* @ jãD		
>i ghjzVUjcb (	FOEE	íH	FF	FíF	í Ä	HÄ
	FHEE	íJJ	í	FíH	HÄ	
	FíKEE	ííí	G	Fí€	F Ä	
	FíKEE	íí€	G	FJG	F Ä	

>i ghjZVUjcb ) . 7c`jgcb 9I dYfjYbW

>i ghjZVUjcb	DfYWXj]b[ Acbht g	i :i`Z`a Ybh	Cj YU` i 7ca d`j]UbW
>i ghjZVUjcb )	FÈG	€Ä	€Ä
	FÈG	€Ä	
	d Èi	€Ä	

>i ghjZVUjcb \* . DYXygfj]Ub Jc`i a Y

DYXygfj]Ub Jc`i a Y 5bUngjg

>i ghjZVUjcb *5	, <ci f JY jW`Uf Jc`i a YJ,	BYh, <ci f DYXygfj]Ub Jc`i a Y				
		Ł GEE	GEE Èd`i	G`i Èi`i	i`i ÈfEE	NfEE
	Ł FI i €					
	FI i € Èd`i €€					R`çää`ä
	G`i Èf Èi €€€					
	N`i €€€					

DYXygfj]Ub 8 YUm5 bUngjg

>i ghjZVUjcb *6	BYhHcHU , <ci f Jc`i a Y cZHcHU DYXygfj]Ubg	BYhHcHU , <ci f Jc`i a Y cZ8 YUmYX DYXygfj]Ubg		
		Ł`i`i	i`i ÈfHE	NfHE
	Ł GEE			
	GEE ÈHEE			
	NHEE	p[ cR`çää`ä		



# FYgi `hg G\ Yyh

2bdi hG\ YYh

5 bU`ngjg G\ YYh

DfcdcgYX 7 c``]g]cb

Qc^&` } KÖsà` Ü[ sã DT &T sã ) Ûã^! [ sã sã à Pã @ sã JH Ô[ ` } cÖsã KÖGHU Q' c' ^ V[ sã ÈÛsã !sã D

## Gi a a UfmFYgi `hg

	>i gh]ZVU]cb	7 ca d`]UbVW	G] bU >i gh]ZYX3	
			M9G	BC
%A]b]a i a JY ]W`Ur Jc`i a Y	5 Hc]U Jc`i a Y	JJ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6 7fcgg]b[ Jc`i a Y	í Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
&`8 YUmhc 7fcgg HfUZ]W	5 AU]b FcUX	JJ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6 7fcgg]b[ FcUX	í Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
"7 ca V]bU]cb	5 >i gh]ZVU]cb %	í Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6 >i gh]ZVU]cb &	í Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(!<f Jc`i a Y		H Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

) *7 c``]g]cb 9l dY]YbVW		€ Ä	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--	-----	--------------------------	-------------------------------------

**DYX]gh]Ubg	5 Jc`i a Y	R • cãkã } { ^c	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	6 8 YUm	R • cãkã } ] [ c { ^c		

-BDI H

ሕድገቱን ለማረጋገጥ በሀገር ውስጥ ገቢዎችን ለማግኘት ይረዳል።

GEEI

እድሜውን ለመቆጣጠር በሀገር ውስጥ ገቢዎችን ለማግኘት ይረዳል።

እድሜውን ለመቆጣጠር በሀገር ውስጥ ገቢዎችን ለማግኘት ይረዳል።

MYUF	HfUZVU]c i a Y	A Ucf 558 H	A Jbcf 558 H	5 ddfcUW ! i ]b[	5 b[ Y	F Yuf YbX	GjYgk ]dY	Hi fb]b[ a c j Ya Ybh	GA J	Ch Yf
GEE	Gf ]d	H JH	€	I	I	F	I	€	€	
GEF	GGE J	HJ F	€	I	I	F	H	F	F	
GEG	GJ €€	I €€	€	I	I	G	G	F	€	
GEH	GH €€	I €€	€	I	H	H	G	F	€	
Gee	Gf i i	i i G	€	J	I	I	F	€	€	

እድሜውን ለመቆጣጠር በሀገር ውስጥ ገቢዎችን ለማግኘት ይረዳል።

MYUF A Ujb 558 H A Jbcf 558 H  
 GEEI

5 B5 @MG=G

FYXi V]VY 7 c`]g]cbg

	8SS\$	8SS%	8SS&	8SS'	8SS(	8SS( ገዳ] bU.L
HcHU Bi a Vyf cZ7fUg] Yg DYf MYUF	i	J	J	FE	FE	EE
DUfUa Ymf _	ef F	ef F	ef F	ef F	ef F	ef €
A cXY DfYX]V]cb	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Gei	Gei
7]am	ef i €	ef Ji	ef FG	ef i F	Ff€€€	Ff€€€
7ca d"FU]c Z f DYf]cX	Hf GJ					Ff€€€

BcbfYXi V]VY 7 c`]g]cbg

	8SS\$	8SS%	8SS&	8SS'	8SS(	8SS( ገዳ] bU.L
HcHU Bi a Vyf cZ7fUg] Yg DYf MYUF	i	i	i	i	i	EE
DUfUa Ymf _	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi
A cXY DfYX]V]cb	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi	Ffi
7]am	ef i J	ef i €	ef i €	ef i €	Ff€€€	Ff€€€
7ca d"FU]c Z f DYf]cX	I fi J					Ff€€€

	FYXi V]VY 7 c`]g]cbg	Bcbf fYXi V]VY 7 c`]g]cbg
HcHU Bi a Vyf cZ<]g]cf]VU 7 fUg] Yg	i i	HG
9i dYVW]X 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg k]h ci h G] bU]nU]cb VUg]YX cb GD:	Gei €	Ffi i
9i dYVW]X 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg k]h ci h G] bU]nU]cb	Ffi F	i fi
JU]UbVW cZ9i dYVW]X 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg k]h ci h G] bU]nU]cb	Gei i	Ffi G
9i dYVW]X 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg U]mf G] bU]nU]cb VUg]YX cb GD:	Gei J	Hfi i
9i dYVW]X 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg U]mf G] bU]nU]cb	Ffi FH	Fi fi d
JU]UbVW cZ9i dYVW]X 5 bbi U 7 fUg] Yg U]mf G] bU]nU]cb	Ffi i i	Fi i fi i

	FYXi V]VY 7 c`]g]cbg	Bcbf fYXi V]VY 7 c`]g]cbg
KY][ i hg Z f i bg] bU]nU]cb-bHfYgV]cbg	ef i	ef i
KY][ i hg Z f G] bU]nU]cb-bHfYgV]cbg	ef i	ef i

F9Gi @HG

>i ghZVU]cb	7ca d']UbVW	G] bU >i ghZV]X3	
		MBG	BC
) 7 c`]g]cb 9i dYf]VbW	b^cU]se^c Ó]q] ^ ^ V] c] Ö] i] i] q] • q] Increase se^i c] q] d' ^ & q] i • i] q] ^ ^	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

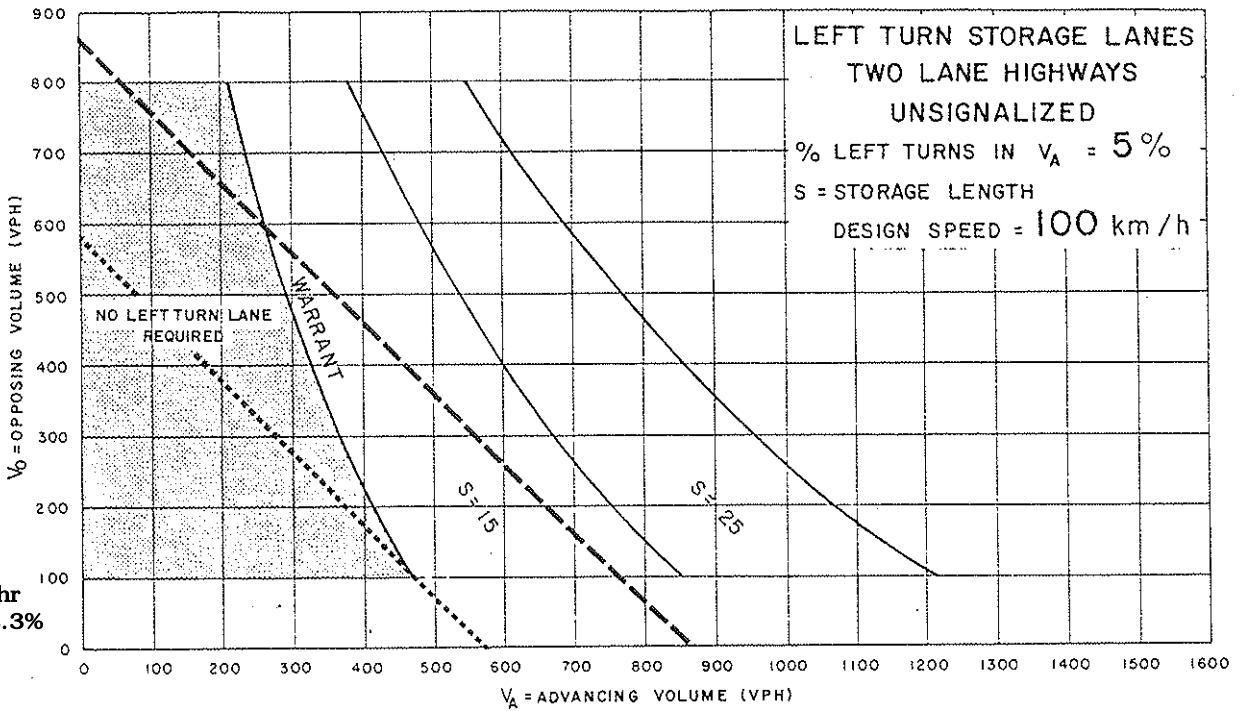
# APPENDIX G

## Left-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis Worksheets

2039 FUTURE TOTAL CONDITIONS  
 DARBY ROAD & HIGHWAY 93  
 NORTHBOUND LEFT- TURN

AT-GRADE INTERSECTIONS

APPENDIX A



Saturday Peak:

$V_L = 1 \text{ veh/hr}$   
 $V_A = 1 + 433 + 0 = 434 \text{ veh/hr}$   
 $\% V_L \text{ in } V_A = 0.0\%$

REQ = None

--- TRAFFIC SIGNALS MAY BE WARRANTED IN RURAL AREAS OR URBAN AREAS WITH RESTRICTED FLOW  
 ..... TRAFFIC SIGNALS MAY BE WARRANTED IN "FREE FLOW" URBAN AREAS

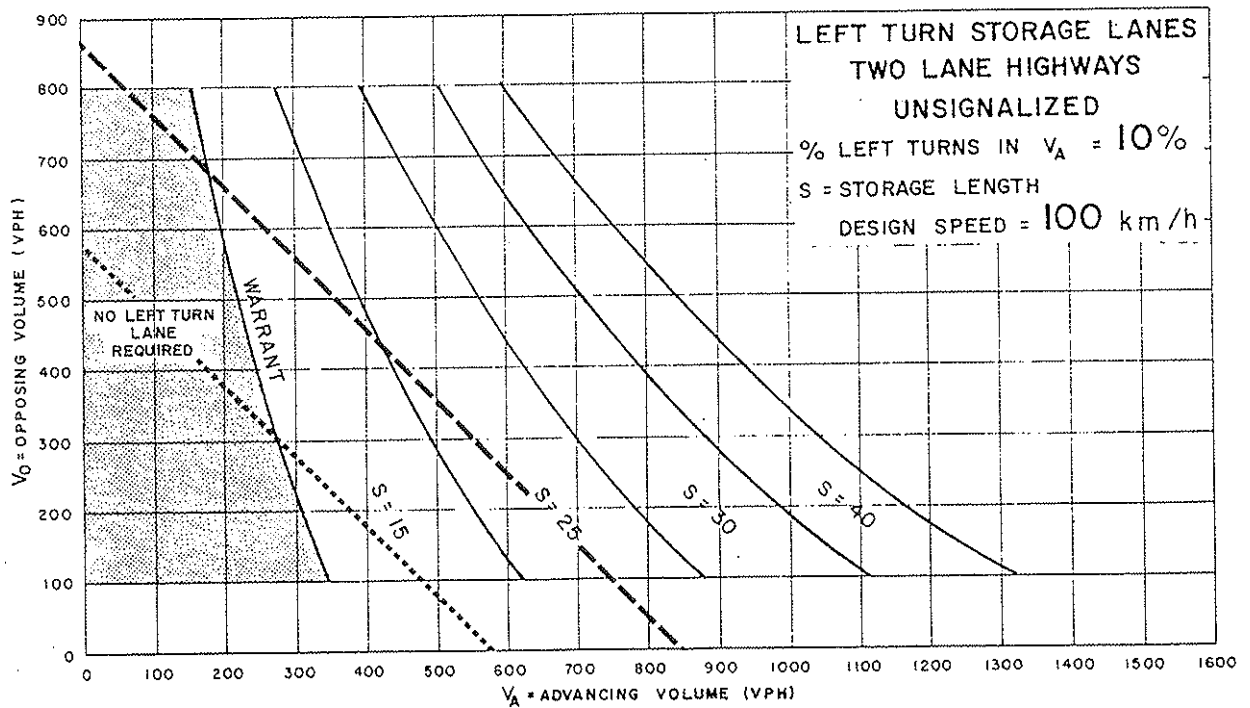
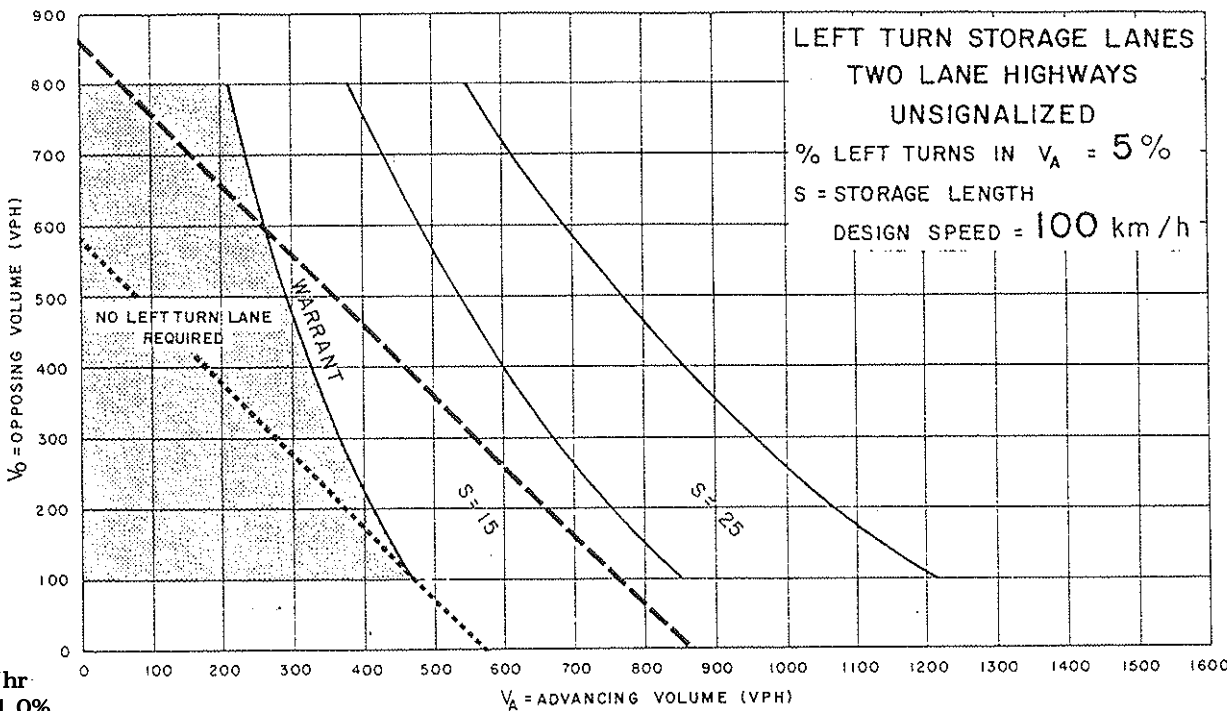


Figure EA-22

2039 FUTURE TOTAL CONDITIONS  
 DARBY ROAD & HIGHWAY 93  
 SOUTHBOUND LEFT- TURN

AT-GRADE INTERSECTIONS

APPENDIX A



Weekday Peak:

VL = 6 veh/hr  
 VA = 6 + 600 + 1  
 = 607 veh/hr  
 % VL in VA = 1.0%

REQ = None

----- TRAFFIC SIGNALS MAY BE WARRANTED IN RURAL AREAS OR URBAN AREAS WITH RESTRICTED FLOW

Saturday Peak:

VL = 2 veh/hr  
 VA = 2 + 392 + 7  
 = 401 veh/hr  
 % VL in VA = 0.0%

REQ = None

..... TRAFFIC SIGNALS MAY BE WARRANTED IN "FREE FLOW" URBAN AREAS

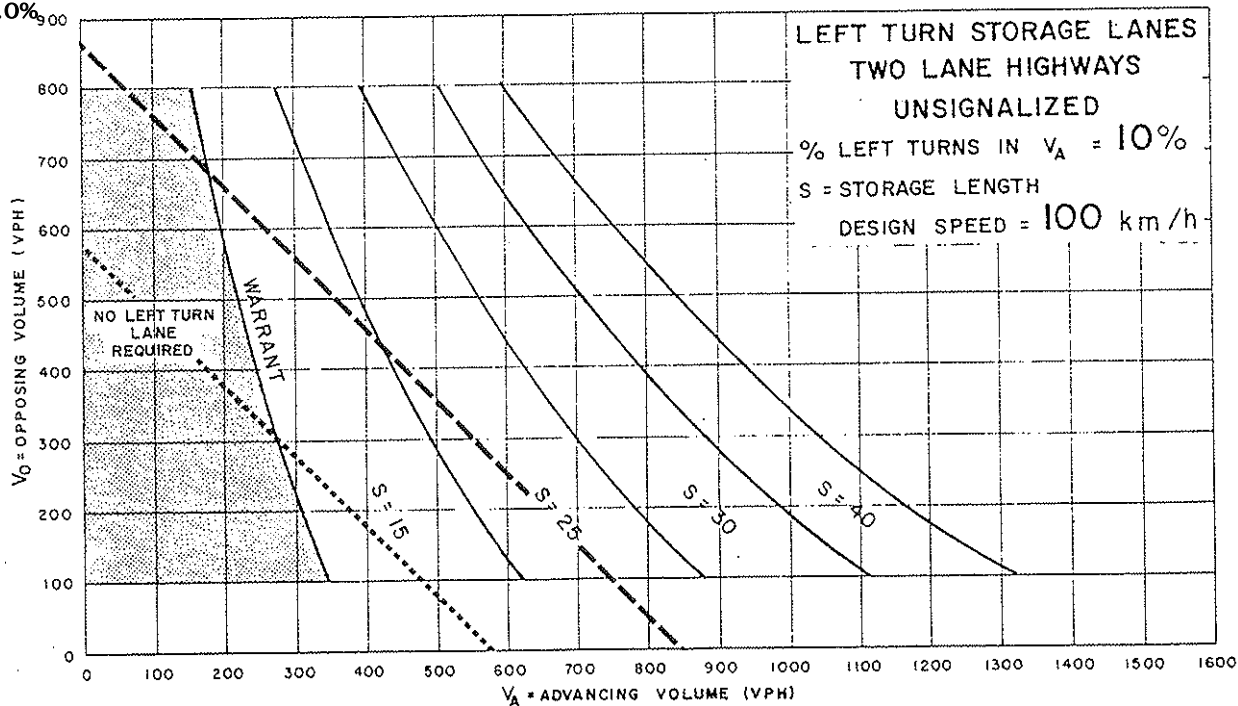


Figure EA-22

# APPENDIX H

## Collision History

ØÙÒÞÒØ'	UØØÙÒØ	T ØÙÒØ	ØØØØØ	VQ ØØQ	ËY ÒS' ØØØ	ØØØØ' ØØØ	XØÞU	ØØØØ' ØØØ	ØØØØØ	VQ Ú' ØØØ	UÞØ' ØØØ	ŠUØØØØ
HUFFJ	FÈ	HÈÈFFHÍ €	FGÈRø ÈH	FG € Ùæ	ÚÖU}r		F Þ		€ Ùæ^Ù, q ^	Öæ š @		P[] Qd^&c
HUFFJ	FÈ	HÈÈFFHÍ €	FGÈRø ÈH	FG € Ùæ	ÚÖU}r		G Þ		€ Ùæ^Ù, q ^	Öæ š @		P[] Qd^&c
HUFFJ	FÈ	HÉ GÉ FÍ	FÈRø ÈH	FÍ FÍ V ^	ÚÖU}r		F Þ		€ Ù} *  X^@	Öæ š @		P[] Qd^&c
HUFFJ	FÈ	Í GFHEFÍ J	FGÈRø ÈÍ	FHØ€ T []	ÚÖU}r		F Þ		€ Ù} *  X^@	Öæ š @		P[] Qd^&c
HUFFJ	FÈ	Í GFHEFÍ J	FGÈRø ÈÍ	FHØ€ T []	ÚÖU}r		G Þ		€ Ù} *  X^@	Öæ š @		P[] Qd^&c
HUFFJ	FÈ	Í GFHEFÍ J	FGÈRø ÈÍ	FHØ€ T []	ÚÖU}r		H Þ		€ Ù} *  X^@	Öæ š @		P[] Qd^&c

ÜVÜÖ ÖÖÜ	ÖÖŠÖ' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖXF' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖWÜF' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖÖV' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖÜP' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖVYÜ' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖPT ÖÖ' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖRÖUF' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖRÖUG' ÖÖÜ	ÖÖRÖUH' ÖÖÜ	ÜÖF ÜPÜ
Y	ÖiçŞç	Ö æ	Öi^	Uc@Ö:Ö&c	P[ { æ	Ö q ÉÜç Y æ [ ]	Ö} * Ö@æ	Uc@  { [ ç   ç ^ Ö	B È	BË	€
Ò	ÖiçŞç	Ö æ	Öi^	Ö:öä * ]   [ ] ^   ^	P[ { æ	Ú& W  Vi ~ &	Ö} * Ö@æ	Uc@  { [ ç   ç ^ Ö	B È	BË	€
P	ÖiçŞç	Ü) [ ,	Y ^c	U] ^^á V[ [ Öæ c	P[ { æ	Ö q EUç Y æ [ ]	Ö} * Ö@æ	U\ äáä * #  ää * * ~ ä ^   ä	B Öæ   ^	BË	€
W \ E ÖäViæ	ÜdŠç	Ö æ	Öi^	W \ ÖÖ:Ö&c	Öi Ö} á	Ö q EUç Y æ [ ]	W \ E X ^ @ æ	O ^ à   ä [ ~ ç ^ @ ^	B È	BË	€
Ù	ÜdŠç	Ö æ	Öi^	Ö:öä * ]   [ ] ^   ^	P[ { æ	U&@ [   Ó •	Ö} * Ö@æ	O ^ à   ä [ ~ ç ^ @ ^	B È	BË	€
Ù	ÜdŠç	Ö æ	Öi^	Ö:öä * ]   [ ] ^   ^	P[ { æ	Ö q EUç Y æ [ ]	Ö} * Ö@æ	O ^ à   ä [ ~ ç ^ @ ^	B È	BË	€



@FG	CZqYh	A]WcZ]a	@H]i XY	@b[ ]i XY	GF#DF	8 UHY fA #B #ML	MYUF	AcbH	8 Um	H]a Y	cZJY	8f]j Yf Bi a VYf
HUFFJ	FèÈ GFJJG XF	Èííí	ÈJÈHÍG	ÚÜ	í Ð Æ Fí	GeFí	Tæ	V@	Fì K€	G	F	
HUFFJ	FèÈ GFJJG XF	Èííí	ÈJÈHÍG	ÚÜ	í Ð Æ Fí	GeFí	Tæ	V@	Fì K€	G	G	
HUFFJ	FÈ GJHfí  HXF	Èííí	ÈJÈHÍ	ÚÜ	FGBB Æ Fí	GeFí	Ö^&	T{}	FFKIG	H	F	
HUFFJ	FÈ GJHfí  HXF	Èííí	ÈJÈHÍ	ÚÜ	FGBB Æ Fí	GeFí	Ö^&	T{}	FFKIG	H	G	
HUFFJ	FÈ GJHfí  HXF	Èííí	ÈJÈHÍ	ÚÜ	FGBB Æ Fí	GeFí	Ö^&	T{}	FFKIG	H	H	

cZ CWV dUbtg	cZ : UH JH Yg	FC58 %	FC58 &	<K M	FUa d	7`Ugg]ZVWjcb cZ5VWjYbh	5VWjYbh @VWjcb	a dUWh @VWjcb	H fi @bY	9bj ]fcb a Ybh7cbX]Hjcb		@[ \ h
						I G	F	G	H	I	í	î
F	È	ÖÆÛÖÿ ÛÖ	JH È	Qb	Qd^	P[ d]aEÛ	È	Ûæ	ÑÑÑ	Öæ		
F	È	ÖÆÛÖÿ ÛÖ	JH È	Qb	Qd^	P[ d]aEÛ	È	Ûæ	ÑÑÑ	Öæ		
H	È	ÖÆÛÖÿ ÛÖ	JH È	ÚÖ	P[ ] Qc	V@` Šæ ^		F Û} [,	ÑÑÑ	Öæ		
F	È	ÖÆÛÖÿ ÛÖ	JH È	ÚÖ	P[ ] Qc	V@` Šæ ^		F Û} [,	ÑÑÑ	Öæ		
ÑÑÑ	È	ÖÆÛÖÿ ÛÖ	JH È	ÚÖ	P[ ] Qc	V@` Šæ ^		F Û} [,	ÑÑÑ	Öæ		

HfUZqW 7 cbfç`	HfUZqW 7 cbfç` 7 cbX]hçb	FcUX 7 \ UFUMYf		FcUX Gi fZMY		FcUX 7 cbX]hçb		FcUX Gi fZMY 7 cbX]hçb		FcUX 5`][ ba Ybh		FcUX DUj Ya`
		JÜF	F€ÜG	FFÜF	FGÜG	FHÜF	FIÜG	FÍÜF	FÍÜG	FİÜF	FİÜG	FJÜF
Ɔ[ Ô) d	ÑÑÑ	Wj áçáËGY	Wj áçáËGY	Œ] @çç	Œ] @çç	Õ[[ á	Õ[[ á	Y ^c	Y ^c	ÔçŠç	ÔçŠç	Òçä c
Ɔ[ Ô) d	ÑÑÑ	Wj áçáËGY	Wj áçáËGY	Œ] @çç	Œ] @çç	Õ[[ á	Õ[[ á	Y ^c	Y ^c	ÔçŠç	ÔçŠç	Òçä c
Ɔ[ Ô) d	ÑÑÑ	Wj áçáËGY	ÑÑÑ	Œ] @çç	ÑÑÑ	Õ[[ á	ÑÑÑ	Ú\ Ú) ,	ÑÑÑ	Úd Šç	ÑÑÑ	Òçä c
Ɔ[ Ô) d	ÑÑÑ	Wj áçáËGY	ÑÑÑ	Œ] @çç	ÑÑÑ	Õ[[ á	ÑÑÑ	Ú\ Ú) ,	ÑÑÑ	Úd Šç	ÑÑÑ	Òçä c
Ɔ[ Ô) d	ÑÑÑ	Wj áçáËGY	ÑÑÑ	Œ] @çç	ÑÑÑ	Õ[[ á	ÑÑÑ	Ú\ Ú) ,	ÑÑÑ	Úd Šç	ÑÑÑ	Òçä c

YbhAUF_b[ g	JY JWY HndY	Hck YX JY JWY	JY JWY 7 cbX]hcb	5ddUFYbh 8 f]j Yf 5W]cb	8 f]j Yf 7 cbX]hcb	FcUX >i f]gX]W]cb	÷]hU 8]fYW]cb cZ HfUj Y	÷]hU =a dUW]HndY	JY JWY AUbcYi j Yf		
GEÜG	GF	Gí	HF	HH	Hí	IF	IH	Ií	Iî	: fgh CH Yf! GdYW]ZYX CZgYh	
P[ } Òç	Ôæ	ÑÑÑ	P[ Ö^~&c	Š[ •ôd	Impair(Dg)	Prov	S	SMV other	GngAhead	Cable guide -	R<3.1 m
P[ } Òç	Ôæ	ÑÑÑ	P[ Ö^~&c	Ö!ç* Ú![]	Normal	Prov	S	SMV other	GngAhead	Other mot-	???
ÑÑÑ	Ôæ	ÑÑÑ	P[ Ö^~&c	Š[ •ôd	Normal	Prov	N	Turning	GngAhead	Skidding/sl -	???
ÑÑÑ	Ôæ	ÑÑÑ	P[ Ö^~&c	Ö!ç* Ú![]	Normal	Prov	W	Turning	TurnLeft	Other mot-	???
ÑÑÑ	Ôæ	ÑÑÑ	ÑÑÑ	Ö!ç* Ú![]	Normal	Prov	N	Turning	Slwg/Stpg	Other mot-	???

f( , tzn) \$tzn) &LGYei YbWV cZ9j Ybtg						JY JWY 8 Ua U[ Y	JY JWY 8 Ua U[ Ycf 5fYUcZ =a dUWh	JY JWY 8 Ua U[ Ycf 5fYUcZ =a dUWh	GHUŶa Ybh	K ]hbYgg =bX]WUrcf	9a Yf[ YbWn GYfj ]W Dfcj ]XYX	=bX]fYWŶm =bj c'j YX
GYWtbX	CH Yf! GdYVŶZYX	CZŶYh	H ]fX	CH Yf! GdYVŶZYX	CZŶYh	î€	îG	îH				
Skidding/sl -	???	???	Rollover -	???	???	Demolishe	RSCmpl	FtCmpl	V1 SB ON R	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
???	-	???	???	-	???	Moderate	FtCmpl	???	V1 SB ON R	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
Other mot-	???	???	???	-	???	Severe	LFtCnr	L-Front	ALL VEHICL	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
???	-	???	???	-	???	Severe	L-Rear	L-RearCnr	ALL VEHICL	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
???	-	???	???	-	???	Light	LCtr	???	ALL VEHICL	FALSE	FALSE	FALSE

8 f]j Yf`Ygg JY JWY	; Yc[ fUd\ JW @VUJcb HndY	; Yc[ fUd\ JW @VUJcb	8 ]ghUbw : fca ? Yndc]bh f@: FGL AHC 8 ]ghf]W	5ddfcl " HfUj Y`]b[ GdYYX	A U GdYYX DcghYX	5Xj ]gcfmGdYYX DcghYX	: U]YX lc FYa Ujb	5ddfY YbXY X	Gi gdYbXYX		
		Oa ca &^B\ a Ea^&ca }			ÜF	ÜG	ÜF	ÜG			
FALSE	Municipalit TAY	10MS	6 -		80	50 -	-		FALSE	FALSE	TRUE
FALSE	Municipalit TAY	10MS	6	80	80	50 -	-		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
FALSE	Municipalit TAY	20MS	6 -		80 -		60 -		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
FALSE	Municipalit TAY	20MS	6 -		80 -		60 -		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE
FALSE	Municipalit TAY	20MS	6 -		80 -		60 -		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE

6fYUA 6`ccX HYgh -bX]WUrcf	@WVbgY >i f]gX]W]cb	@WVbgY 7`Ugg	@WVbgY 7 cbX]h]cb	DfcdYf @WVbgY 7`Ugg Zf JY ]WY	AcXY MYUf	AU_Y	AcXY	7c`ci f	@WVbgY 7`Ugg FYei ]fYX	D`UHY >i f]gX]W]cb	D`UHY#]Y ]W YA ]ga UHW	HfU]`Yf AU_Y
FALSE	ON	G1	*/N	FALSE	2015 JEEP	CHK	WHI	G	ON	FALSE	-	
TRUE	ON	G	X/N	TRUE	2010 HOND	CRV	BLU	G	ON	FALSE	-	
TRUE	ON	G	*/N	TRUE	2012 NISS	ROG	BLK	-	ON	FALSE	-	
TRUE	ON	G	*/N	TRUE	2006 CHEV	IMP	BLK	-	ON	FALSE	-	
TRUE	ON	G	*/N	TRUE	2018 HYUN	ESM	BLU	-	ON	FALSE	-	

HfUjYf HndY	HfUjYf 7 cbbYVjcb	D'UHY >i f]gXjVjcb	@UXYX	5]f6fU_Y	5[ Y	; YbXYf	Dcg]hcb	÷1 f]Yg	9^Vhcb	GUZ/m 9ei ]da Ybh I gYX	8 YHfa ]bUj cb cZI gY	5[ Y
					ĪG	ĪH	ĪI	ĪĪ	ĪĪ	ĪĪ	ĪĪ	ĪG
???	???	-	FALSE	FALSE	27	M	FrntL	Minor	N	AirBagDepl	???	-
???	???	-	FALSE	FALSE	27	F	???	???	???	???	???	-
???	???	-	-	FALSE	29	M	???	???	???	???	???	-
???	???	-	-	-	29	M	???	???	???	???	???	-
???	???	-	-	-	68	F	???	???	???	???	???	-



; YbXYf	Dcg]h]cb	ᄃ1 f]Yg	9 ʌW]cb	GUZYm 9ei ]da Ybh I gYX	8 Yʌfa ]bU]h cb cZI gY	DYXYghf]Ub 7 cbX]h]cb	DYXYghf]Ub 5 W]cb	5[ Y	; YbXYf	Dcg]h]cb	ᄃ1 f]Yg	9 ʌW]cb
ĪH	ĪI	ĪÍ	ĪÏ	ĪĪ	Īİ	HĪ	HU	ĪG	ĪH	ĪI	ĪÍ	ĪÏ
-	???	???	???	???	???	???	???	-	-	???	???	???
-	???	???	???	???	???	???	???	-	-	???	???	???
-	???	???	???	???	???	???	???	-	-	???	???	???
-	???	???	???	???	???	???	???	-	-	???	???	???
-	???	???	???	???	???	???	???	-	-	???	???	???





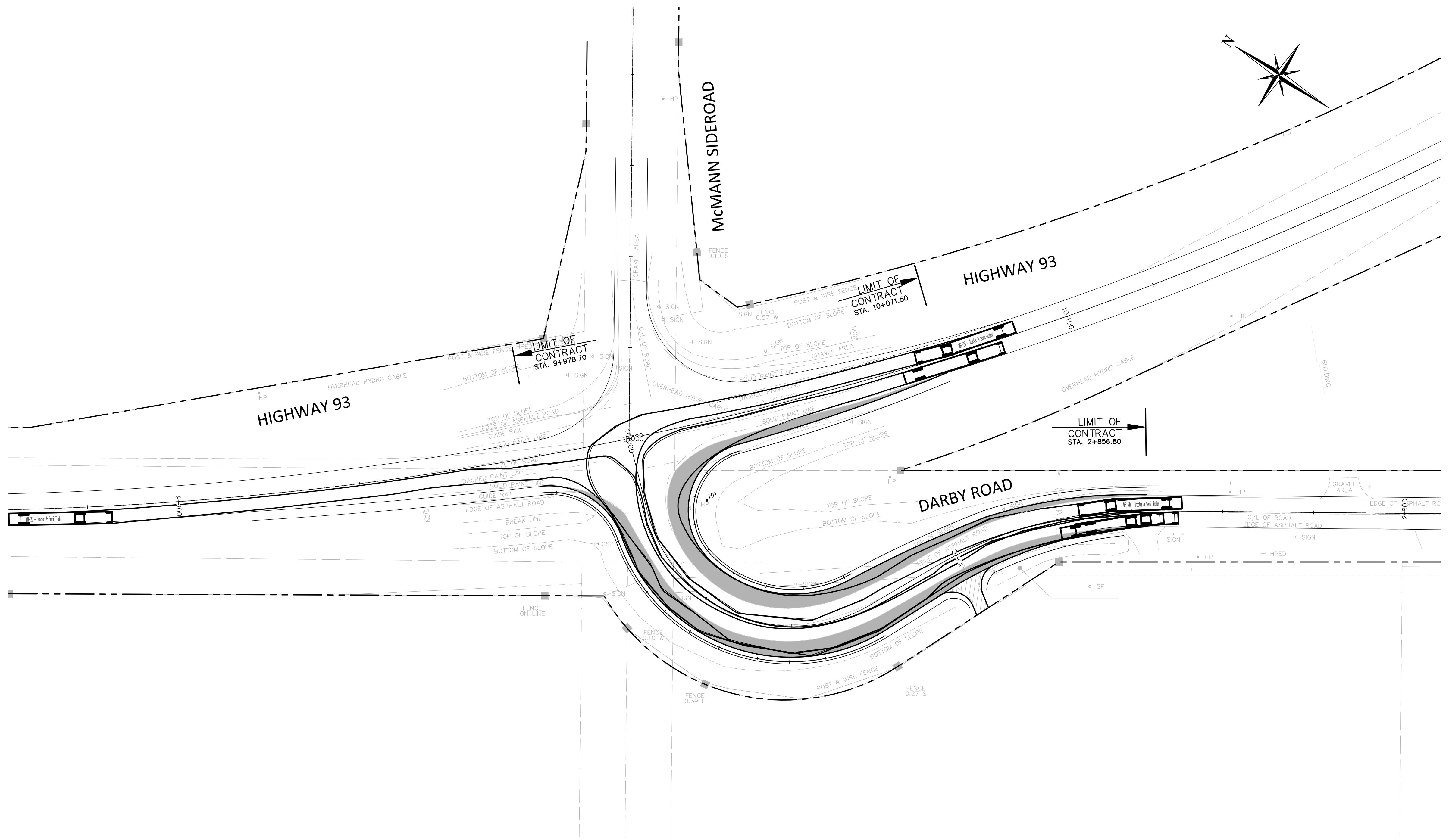
# APPENDIX I

## Vehicle Turning Analysis



LEGEND

- EXISTING ROW
- NEW ASPHALT PAVEMENT



1. THIS DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF C.F. CROZIER & ASSOCIATES INC. AND THE REPRODUCTION OF ANY PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THIS OFFICE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, LEVELS, AND DATUMS ON SITE AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS TO THIS OFFICE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
3. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ AND UNDERSTOOD IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER PLANS AND DOCUMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.
4. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS.
5. ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

Town	
Project	

No.	ISSUE	DATE: MM/DD/YYYY
1	ISSUED FOR DESIGN REVIEW	09/24/2019

Engineer	
Engineer	

**FOR REVIEW**  
 NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Project: HIGHWAY 93 & DARBY ROAD INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENT TOWN OF TINY  
 Drawing: FUNCTIONAL DESIGN WB-20 TRUCK MOVEMENT

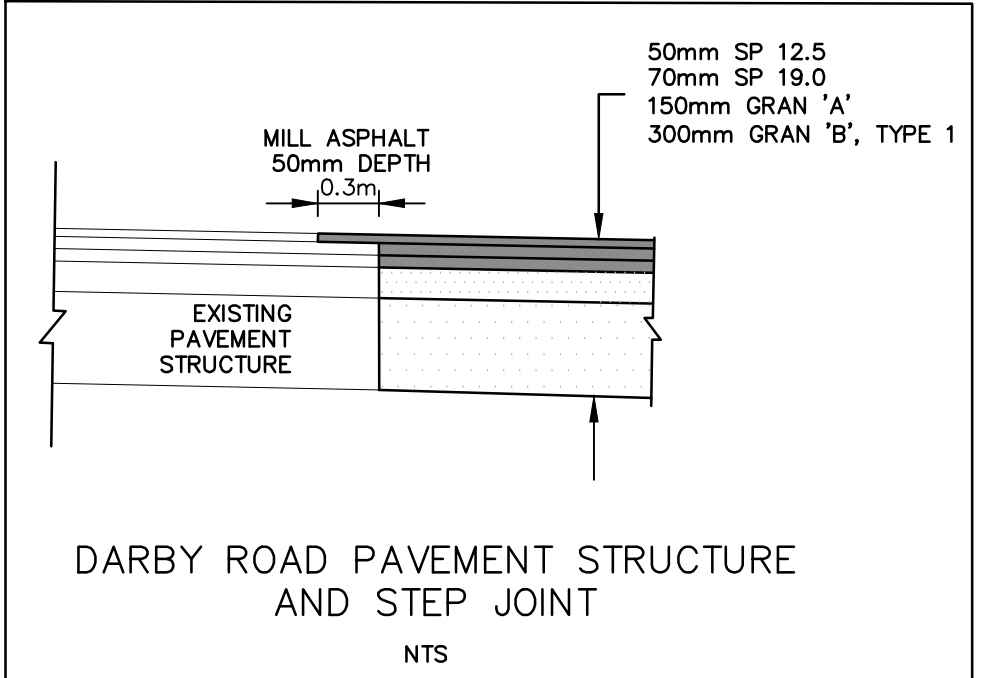
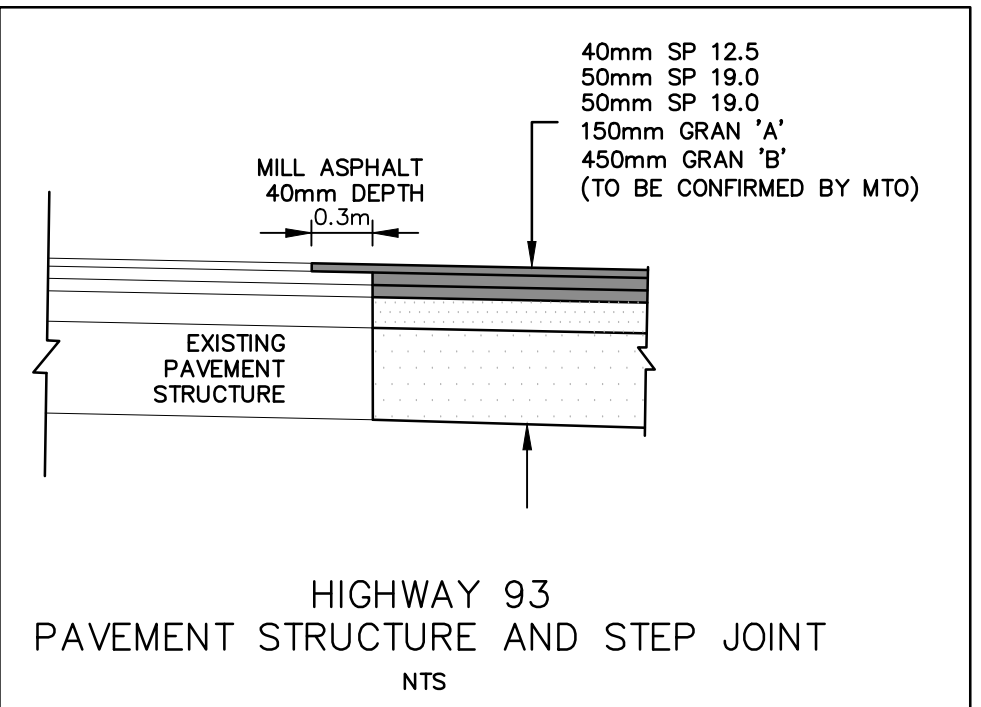
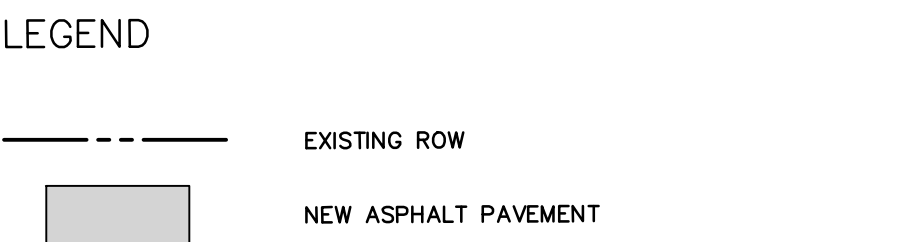
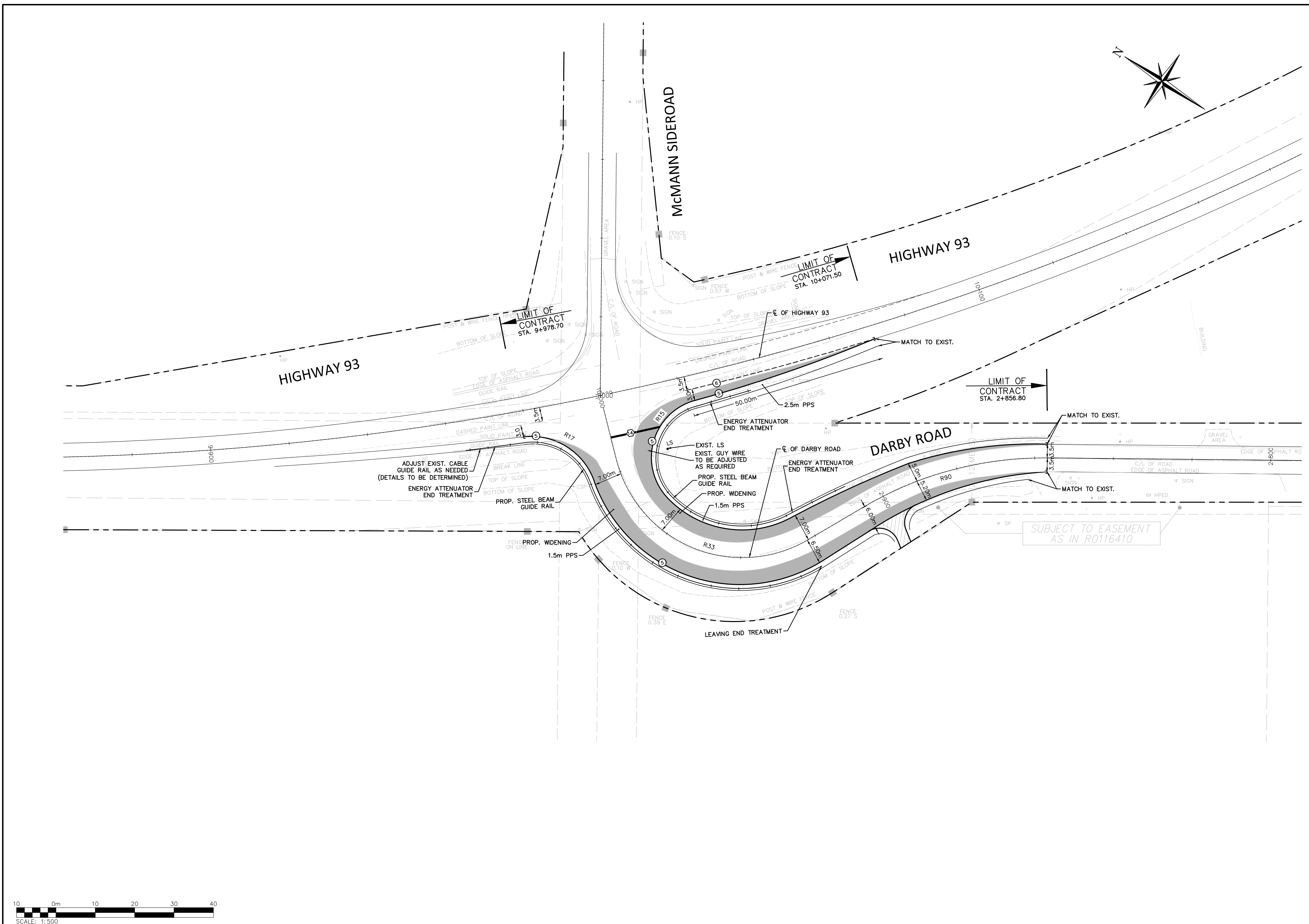
**CROZIER**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

211 Yonge Street,  
Suite 301  
Toronto, ON M5B 1M4  
416-477-3392  
www.cfcrozier.ca

Drawn By	I.Z.	Design By	I.Z.	Project	<b>1028-5282</b>
Check By	R.M.	Check By		Scale	1:500
				Drawing	<b>2</b>

# APPENDIX J

## Functional Design – Darby Road and Highway 93



**PAVEMENT MARKINGS LEGEND**

5	SOLID WHITE, 10cm
6	333 BROKEN WHITE, 10cm
14	SOLID WHITE, 45cm
] [ LIMITS OF MARKINGS	

**NOTES:**

- 333 DENOTES PAVEMENT MARKING SPACING AS 3m LINE, 3m GAP, 3m LINE
- USE (5) TO DENOTE PAVEMENT MARKING
- USE (14) TO DENOTE DURABLE PAVEMENT MARKING



- THIS DRAWING IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF C.F. CROZIER & ASSOCIATES INC. AND THE REPRODUCTION OF ANY PART WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THIS OFFICE IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, LEVELS, AND DATUMS ON SITE AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS TO THIS OFFICE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ AND UNDERSTOOD IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER PLANS AND DOCUMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.
- DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS.
- ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

Town	
Project	

No.	ISSUE	DATE: MM/DD/YYYY
1	ISSUED FOR DESIGN REVIEW	09/24/2019

Engineer	
Engineer	

**FOR REVIEW**  
NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Project  
**HIGHWAY 93 & DARBY ROAD INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENT TOWN OF TINY**

Drawing  
**FUNCTIONAL DESIGN**

211 Yonge Street, Suite 301  
Toronto, ON M5B 1M4  
416-477-3392  
www.cfrozier.ca


Drawn By	I.Z.	Design By	I.Z.	Project	<b>1028-5282</b>
Check By	R.M.	Check By		Scale	1:500
				Drawing	<b>1</b>

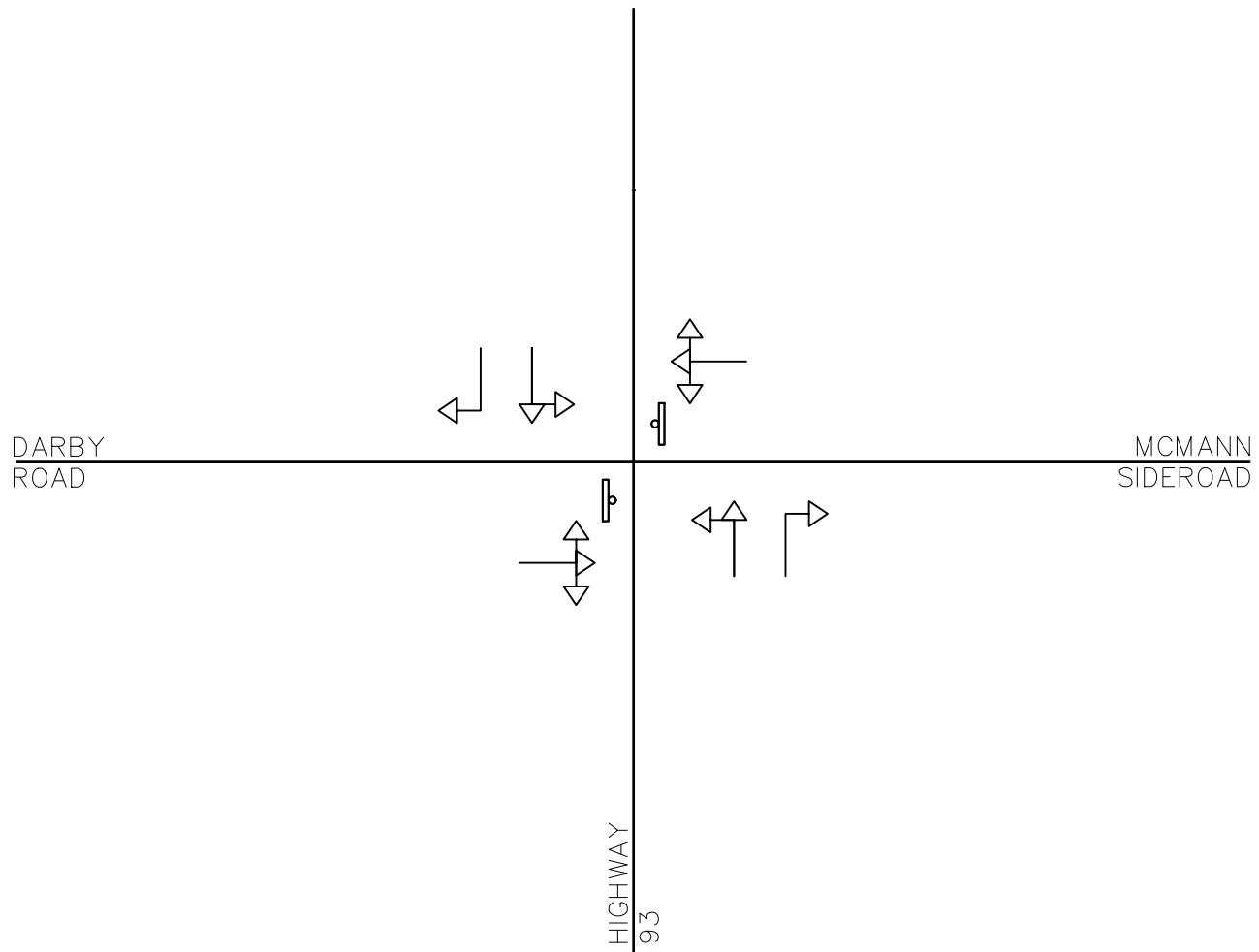
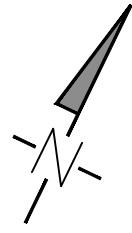
# FIGURES








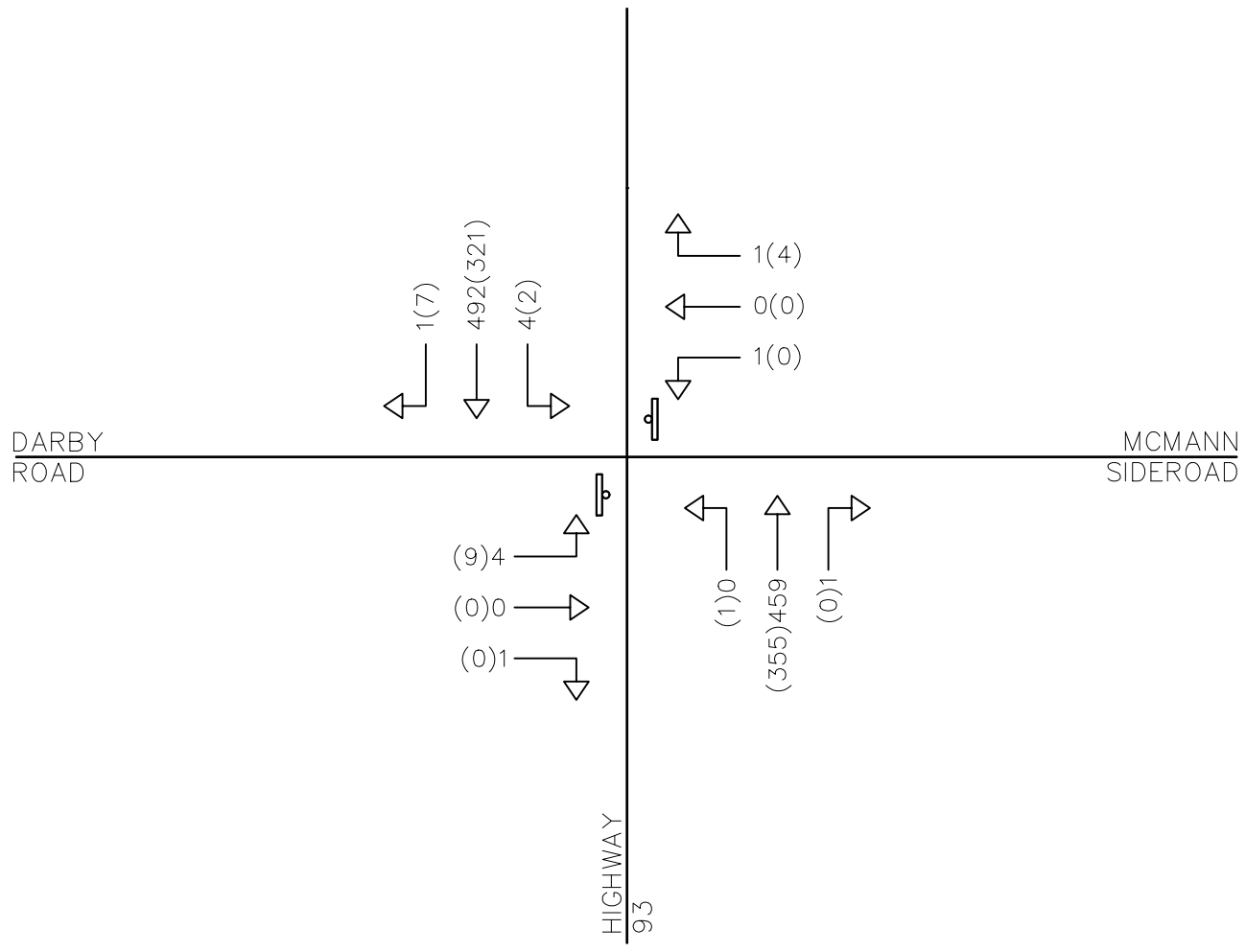
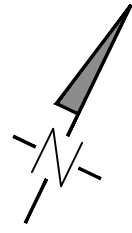
NOTE: THIS FIGURE IS FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES ONLY & IS NOT TO BE SCALED.

Legend	Project	DARBY ROAD		 <b>CROZIER &amp; ASSOCIATES</b> Consulting Engineers The HarbourEdge Building, 40 Huron Street, Suite 301, Collingwood, ON L9Y 4R3 705 446-3510 T 705 446-3520 F <a href="http://www.ccrozier.ca">www.ccrozier.ca</a> <a href="mailto:info@ccrozier.ca">info@ccrozier.ca</a>					
	Drawing	SITE LOCATION PLAN							
Scale		N.T.S.	Date	SEPT. 3, 2019	Check By	A.F.	Project	1028-5282	
								Drawing	FIG. 1




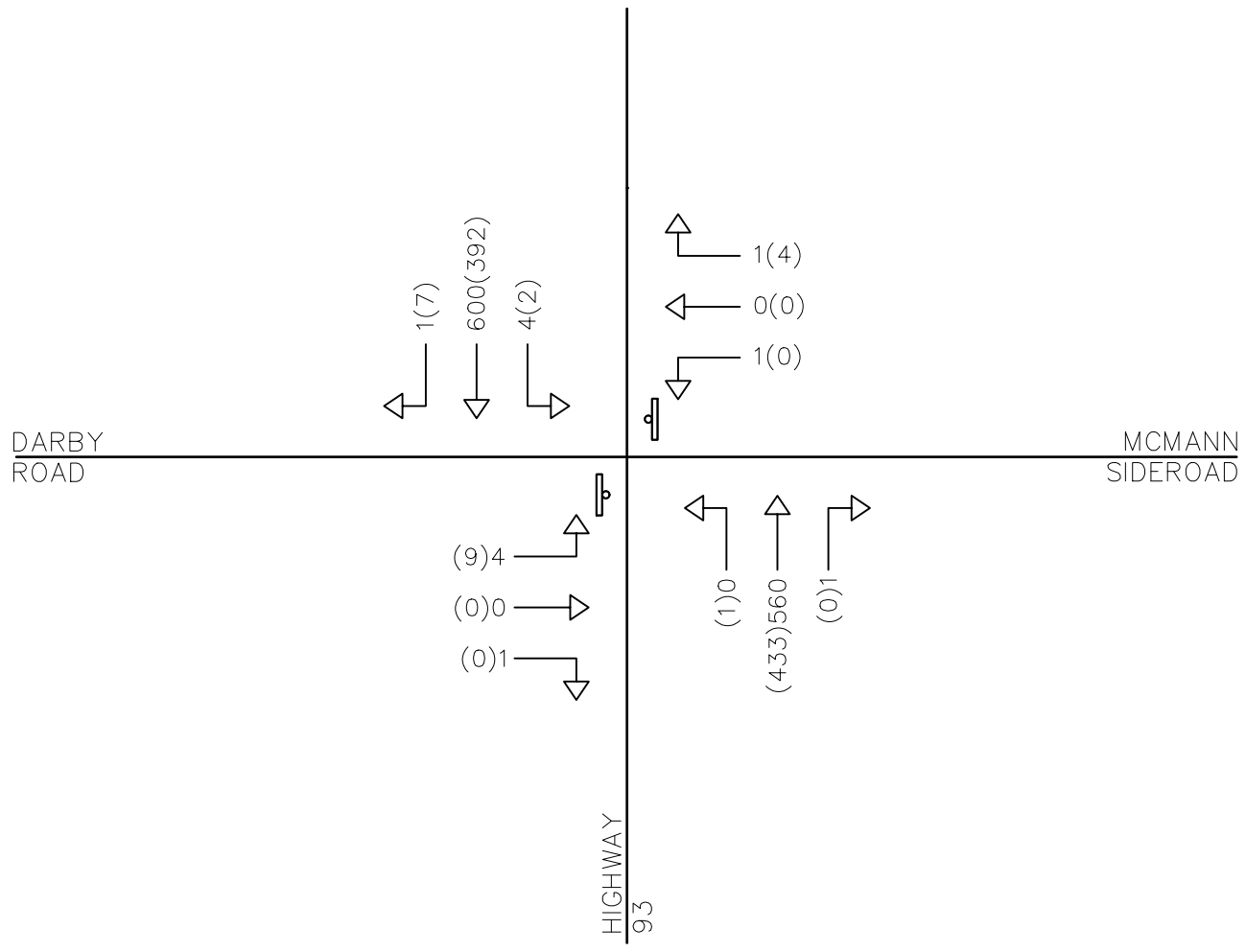
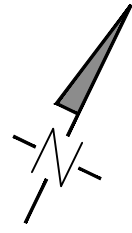
NOTE: THIS FIGURE IS FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES ONLY & IS NOT TO BE SCALED.

<b>Legend</b>  SIGNAL CONTROL  STOP CONTROL	<b>Project</b> DARBY ROAD	 <b>CROZIER &amp; ASSOCIATES</b> Consulting Engineers The HarbourEdge Building, 40 Huron Street, Suite 301, Collingwood, ON L9Y 4R3 705 446-3510 T 705 446-3520 F www.ccrozier.ca info@ccrozier.ca											
	<b>Drawing</b> BOUNDARY ROAD NETWORK		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Drawn By</td> <td>D.L.</td> <td>Design By</td> <td>D.L.</td> <td>Project</td> <td>1028-5282</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Scale</td> <td>N.T.S.</td> <td>Date</td> <td>SEPT. 3, 2019</td> <td>Check By</td> <td>A.F.</td> </tr> </table>	Drawn By	D.L.	Design By	D.L.	Project	1028-5282	Scale	N.T.S.	Date	SEPT. 3, 2019
Drawn By	D.L.	Design By	D.L.	Project	1028-5282								
Scale	N.T.S.	Date	SEPT. 3, 2019	Check By	A.F.								




NOTE: THIS FIGURE IS FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES ONLY & IS NOT TO BE SCALED.

<b>Legend</b> ◉ SIGNAL CONTROL † STOP CONTROL xx(yy) WEEKDAY (SATURDAY) PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES	Project <p style="text-align: center;"><b>DARBY ROAD</b></p>	 <b>CROZIER &amp; ASSOCIATES</b> Consulting Engineers The HarbourEdge Building, 40 Huron Street, Suite 301, Collingwood, ON L9Y 4R3 705 446-3510 T 705 446-3520 F www.ccrozier.ca info@ccrozier.ca
	Drawing <p style="text-align: center;"><b>2019 EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES</b></p>	



NOTE: THIS FIGURE IS FOR SCHEMATIC PURPOSES ONLY & IS NOT TO BE SCALED.

<b>Legend</b> ◉ SIGNAL CONTROL T STOP CONTROL xx(yy) WEEKDAY (SATURDAY) PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC VOLUMES	Project <p style="text-align: center;"><b>DARBY ROAD</b></p>	 <b>CROZIER &amp; ASSOCIATES</b> Consulting Engineers The HarbourEdge Building, 40 Huron Street, Suite 301, Collingwood, ON L9Y 4R3 705 446-3510 T 705 446-3520 F www.ccrozier.ca info@ccrozier.ca
	Drawing <p style="text-align: center;"><b>2039 FUTURE TRAFFIC VOLUMES</b></p>	

# Attachment **4**







- Á FFì JÁT æ• @q|Ü| æáÁ
- Á î Jì €Pã @ æÁ|HÁ
- Á î €ì GPã @ æÁ|HÁ

V@Á|{ } á, æ!Á~ æã Áææá| |&c'áÁ|{ Á@•^Áq^Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||•Áæ^Á~ { { æã^áÁ Á@ÖPÖÁ Öæ\*|'ÁÁ|{ æË| Ë/æ^Ë æ!Á| ^, æÁ| |ææ } ÁÁ } | |ç \*Á^á| [ [ \*æÁ æÁ^á| \*^ [ [ \*æÁc á^Á Pæ~ æ^ÁÆFì Dæ áÁ ææÁ@Á| | | , q \*KÁ

- Á Öq|æ^Áç^•Áæ^Á^~^|æ|Á| , Áæ \*q \*Á|{ Á••Á@æ ÁÆÁ Áí Á q|á|æ \*Á^Áæ^Áq \*ËDÁ
- Á Û | | @æÁ| } & ) dææ } •Áæ^Á| , Áæ áÁæ \*^Á|{ Á Ë Á| ÁGFÁ \*ËÁ
- Á Û| áá{ Áç^•Áæ^Á^~^|æ|Á| , Áæ áÁæ \*^Á|{ ÁÆÁ Áí Á \*ËÁ@æ•@æÁ ab&ç^Á ÁÆÁ \*ËDÁ
- Á Ö^~^|æ|Á| , Á| } & ) dææ } •Á-Á ^æ^Á æ@Á@Áç&^| ç } Á-Á| } Áçæ \*^•Á|{ Á••Á@æ ÁÆÁ Á |í €Á \*ËÁ @æÁç&^á•Á@Áæ•@æÁ ab&ç^Á ÁÆÁ \*ËDÁ æÁ { q~ { Áçæ \*^•Á|{ Á••Á@æ ÁÁ ç ÁÆÁ \*ËÁ @æÁç&^á•Á@Á } çæ ÁÖ|q \ q \*Á æ!Á| æã Áçæ áæá•Á ÁÆÁ \*ËDÁ
- Á Ü|ææ^| Á@ @Áç^•Á-Á æ } ^•á { Áæ \*q \*Á|{ ÁÆÁ Áí ÁÆÁ æ| \*|æ \*Á^Áæ^Áq \*ËDÁ
- Á T æ \*æ ^•Á| Á@Á [ •ç æç^•Á@æ ÁÆÁ \*ËÁ ^æÁFì JÁT æ• @q|Ü| æáÁ æÁG|Á \*ËÁ

V@Á|{ } á, æ!Á~ æã Áææá| |&c'áÁ|{ Á@•^Áq^Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||•Á^Á| } æÁ-Á |ææ^Á| [ •á \*|{ } á, æ!Áæ áÁæ^Á| } •áç } ç æ@^á| @áÁ \*q } æ!Á|{ } á, æ!Á~ æã Á| [ |ç Áçæ \*^Á^Áç FJJÁ Ûç^!| Á|{ } áÁc á^Á | Á@æ^Áæ

V@ÁææáæÁ [ ç @ , Á| ] æç^Á^~^á [ Á|æ| ^|ææ } ÉQ Áæáææ } É@Á| | | ^|ç•Á@ , ^áÁ [ Áæ } Á-Á çá q Áæ^Á-Á@Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||•Áæ^Á^~^Á-Á-Á@Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||Á~|ç^É

**&' ' \$&% ; <8'8ca Ygh|WK Y''Gi fj Ym**

ÖPÖÉ } Á@æ^Á-ÖÜPÖæ ææÖ|{ } ÁQ&É } | |ç'áÁ|{ ^•æÁ ^||Á~|ç^Á ÁÆFì Á| Á@Á| | | ^|ç•Á , æ@ Áæ^Á| { ^ç^Áç { Dææá•Á-Á@Á^á [ Á|æË@Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||Á~|ç^Á Áç [ Áç æ^áÁ| | | ^|ç•Á æ@ @ç |ææÁ æ!Á| Á|Á| { | |æ } •Á^~^| } áÁ@Á|{ Áææá-ËV@Áç á^Áæææ æ^áÁí Á| | | ^|ç•Á } \*Á Öæ^|q^Á| æÁ|{ ~@Öæ } ç!Á|æ^!| æËÖæ^Á| æËÖ^ } &@Ü| æËPã @ æÁ|HÁ &T æ } Á|æ^!| æË T æ• @q|Ü| æáÁæ } Á|æ^!| æËæ } áÁ [ | áÁ| æË

V@Á ÖÖÜÁ~ æ|Á~ á^Áæ [ ^•æÁ ^||Á~|ç^Á Áç Áç^áÁ| | | ^|ç•Á æ@ ÁæÁ ÉÁ Áææá•Á-Á@Á | | | | ^áá æ!Áæ q \*Á|ææ } ËV@Áç á^Áæææ | Á@Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||Á~|ç^Á æÁæ } ææ ç^Áæ^Á@æ Á @ÁÉÁ Áææá•Á~^á^ } ç^Á ÖÖÜÁ

Öæ@| | | ^|ç Á@æÁæÁ@~^Á } Á@Á| ç æÁæ æáÁ^ÖPÖÁæ-Áç ^ } Á æ&ç| Áæ áÁç | ÁÆFì Á æ áÁ æÁ^ÁÁ| æçææ æÁ Áæ , ^|q \*Áæ , Á~^ç } •Á^æáq \*Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||Á æ!Á~æ^Á| Á ~ææ ð~ æç Á^•Á-Á@Áí Á| | | ^|ç•Á æáÁæí Á| { | |ç'áÁ@Á|{ ^•æÁ ^||Á~|ç^Á|{ Á æ@Á ÖPÖÁ| ^•Á } çæ^É





Óæ^áÁ } Á@Á { } |^c^áÁ { ^•cáÁ |Á~|ç^Á { •É æ^iÁ |Á^& |á•Á áÁ |çá~•|Á { } |^c^áÁ æ^iÁ , |Á~|ç^Á •Éæ çáÁ-Á í Á |Á•Á ^i^Á) cãááá áá•••áá á@Á c^á^á

**5 ggYgga YbhcZK Uhf Ei Ubjmi**

V@Á) cãááÁ |Á•Á ^i^Áæ\* [ |á^áÁ Á @, Á áÁ^ Á É á@Á |Áæ•ááÁ Á @, Á••Á Á Á Á áÁ^ Á Á [ |^Á Á Á |Á Á |Á~| ] [ •Á Á Á çáæ ] É

V[ Á]æ^Á@Á~ æ çæ Á•••{ ^ } ó q Á } c^c^ áÁ^c^i{ á^Á[ c^ } çá c^i^i^ } &Á-Á& É ç q |æá ]~ { } á\*Á•ó áÁ@á:æ |Á [ ] æ |á\*ÁæáÁ ^i^Áçáæ æ^áÁ Á•&áÁ^ |, Á

•Á Á { } á\*Á•ó æ Á } á &c^áÁ Á æ&ÁçéÁ^Á @ ç Á@Á } ÉJæÁ æ^iÁ~ ] |Á |ÁÚY FÉJÁ çÁ) çÁ-Á JÉÁ DæÁæ^Á-Á |Á ÉÁ^Á-Á |Á á~ c^Áç q DÁV@Á } ^Á-Á-Á } &Á••[ ááá á@Á ]~ { } á\*Á•ó |Áçc^ } á^áÁÉÁ Á á@Á æá { Á:æ á[ , } Á-ÁÉ í Á Á æ~i^áÁ Á@Á^á^c^ á[ ^•cáÁ |ÁÉ @Á Á [ Á^Á ] Á |Áç í Á DÁ

•Á QÁááá } Á Á@ÁçéÁ~ { } á\*Á•ó Á@Á ç |æá@á:æ |Á [ ] æ |á\*ÁæáÁ |Á&c^áÁ &ÁçéÁ çÁ^Á @, } ÁçÁ |Á@Á^Á } Á { ^•cáÁ |Á•Á á@Á ÁÉÁ Á-Á@ÁÚÁ |Á^áÁ [ c^ } çá^ Á-Á&c^áÁ-Á [ ] |Áæá\*ÁÚY FÉJÉ ç q |æá É æ^i^Áç^Á Á @, Á |Á@Á^Á [ c^ ] á^áÁ Á { } á\*Á-Á ÚY FÉJÉ

V@Á &æ } •Á-Á@Á í Á |Á•Á) cãááÁ á@Á Á c^á^á ^i^Á { } æ^áÁ Á@ÁÉÁ Á } ^Á-Á á-Á } &Á^æ^Á-Á |Á^i^Áæá\*ÁÚY FÉJÁ Á) cãááÁ Á@Á Á æ&ÁçéÁ~ { } á\*Á•ó á@Á Óæ^áÁ } Á@Á áá æ^Á^c^i{ á^áÁçá

- Á U |ÁçéÁ |Á•Á ^i^Á á@Á ÁÉÁ Á } ^Á-Á-Á } &Á
- Á U-Á@ÁçéÁ |Á•Á } |Á Á-Á@Á |Á•Á^Á^Á) ÁNGÁ Dæ áÁ |ÁÁ [ c^ } çá^ Á-Á&c^áÁ-Á |Á^i^Áæá\*Á ÚY FÉJÉ
- Á V@Á Á^Á) Á |Á•Á çááá^Á:æ á[ , } •Á-Á í Á ÉÁ Á ÉÁ Á Á áÁ í Á É
- Á É |Á |Áæ^áÁ } |Á çá æ^i^ÁçéÁ Áæ^Á-ÁÚY FÉJÁ çÁ) |Á } &ááá æá { Á-ÁÉ í Á Á á:æ á[ , } Á~ |á\*Á@ÁçéÁ~ { } á\*Á•ó áÁ••Á@Á ÉÉ Á Á-Á:æ á[ , } Á~ |á\*Á^~ |æÁ |Áæá } Á-Á ÚY FÉJÉ V@Á •á } ááá c^Á } Á@Áæ^Áæáá^Á:æ á[ , } Á@Á |Á

V@Á^i^Áæá æ Á } &^áÁ@Á^Á Á @ Á |Á^Á@Á |Áæá } Á-ÁÚY FÉJÁ [~|áÁ~|óÁ æ^iÁ ~ æ çá c^i^i^ } &Á-Á& Á Á^á^á^Á { ^•cáÁ |ÁÉ

**5 ggYgga YbhcZK Uhf Ei Ujmi**

Ó|^ç } Á-Á@Á í Á•á) •Á @ Á { } |^c^áÁ@Á~|ç^Á^Á [ |c^áÁ çá•••Á Á@Á |Á•Á





### 3. Conclusions

Úæ ó&æä •Á^Á{ æ|Á~ { à^!Á-Á^æà^Á^æ^} •Á Á@Á æ^!Á~ æäc Áq dDÁ Á@áÁ[ { ^•æÁ^||•Áe Á à^ã \*Áæé•àÁ^Áe \*!^æ^Á æ @ \*Á^|æä } •Á@e Á^Á^} Áç^•cæ æáÁçç^} •æ^|~ Áæ áÁ^!Á^ç^| { á^áÁ Á à^Á} ~ } à^áÉV@Á Á ÖÖÚÁ@e Áæd æ^ ç^áÁ@Á[ { ^•æÁ^||Á~ æäc Á^•^•Á Á@Á ç^Á æ^!Á-Á@Á @æ||, Á [ç^!à^!á^} Áæ äD|Á[[!Á^||Á æç^ç^} æ &ÉÁ

Çe Áæ æáÁ Á^&ç } Á Á-Á@Á^ á[ \*^|[| |æç^Áe •^••{ ^} ç^Á Á[ ææä } Á-Á@Á æ^!Áæ^!Á^!Á@Á^á[ } Á ÚáÖçç^} •ç } Á

*Since extraction will remain 1.5 m above the established groundwater table, there will be no impact to private wells or groundwater resources.*

Óæ^áÁ } Á@Áá } äæç ç^~ { à^!Á-Á@ç |æç^Áæ áÁ^& } ç^ç^•cæ æä } •Áæ áÁe •^••{ ^} •ÉÁÁ Á } &~ á^áÁ à^ÁÖPÖÁ@e ÁÖÜPÁÖæ ææäÖ: [ ~ ] Áq &É ç|Á [ ç^ç^Áæ ^Á^ææ^Á } æ&ç^Á } Á^á @|á^ \*Á^||•Áe Áe Á^•^|ç^ [ Á^|æä } Á-Á@Á^á[ } ÁÚÁ!Á^á[ } ÁÚáÖçç^} •ç } ÉÁ

Ùç^|áÁ[ ~ Áç^Áæ^Á^Á^•ç } •É|Áe^Á[ Á [ ç^ç^Áæ^Á } æ&ç^Á^ÉÁ

Úæ &^!^ÉÁ

ÖPÖÁ



Öæ^Áæ [ •ÉÁ ÉÚ&ÉÁÖ^ ÉÁ

ÒT ðçD^Á

Ò} &ÉÁ

&&Á S^ç^Á Á æ@|ÉÖÜPÁÖæ ææäÖ: [ ~ ] Áq &É  
Ó:æç^Á^ { æ ÉÁ PÖÖÁ

Á  
Á

Á

# Attachment A

✓  
Ministry of the Environment  
and Climate Change

Ministère de l'Environnement et de  
l'Action en matière de changement  
climatique



Central Region Office  
Technical Support Section  
Water Resources Unit

Région du Centre  
Section d'appui technique  
Ressource en eau

5775 Yonge Street  
8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
North York ON M2M 4J1

5775, rue Yonge  
8<sup>ième</sup> étage  
North York (Ontario) M2M 4J1

Tel.: 416-326-6700  
Fax: 416-325-8347

Tél: (416) 326-6700  
Télé: (416) 325-8347

November 23, 2015

Robert E. Graham  
Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited  
3300 King Vaughan Townline,  
Post Office Box 250  
King, Ontario, L7B 1B2

Dear Mr. Graham

The Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) has reviewed the three water well interference complaints (Janet Irvine, Bonnie Pauze/Jake Pigeon, and Peter Anderson) regarding the Permit to Take Water # 4317-87CNZN (Permit) for Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited (Permit Holder) at the Teedon Pit, 90 Darby Road, Tiny Township (Teedon Pit).

I have concluded the following:

- I agree that when issuing the latest Permit, the MOECC should have kept the condition that required monitoring the surface elevation of the wash pond that was in the original 2008 Permit. I am requesting that Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited recommence with this type of monitoring effective immediately as outlined below in bullets *i* and *ii*, and provide the MOECC a response indicating your agreement to conduct said monitoring. The MOECC would also advise you that any requests to renew or amend the Permit will reinstate this condition.
  - i. Prior to water being taken from the Wash Pond each year, the Permit Holder shall establish a staff gauge in the Wash Pond and determine the elevation of the staff gauge. The Permit Holder shall measure and record the Wash Pond water level at the start and end of each day on which taking occurs.*
  - ii. If, during the year of operation, the elevation of the staff gauge is changed, the Permit Holder shall determine the new elevation.*
- The potential violations of the Permit regarding notification of well interference complaints have been forwarded to the local environmental officer who is planning on conducting a Permit inspection of the Teedon Pit in the near future.
- I believe that there have been sufficient hydrogeological investigations completed on-site to warrant the issuance of the Permit.

- I disagree with Mr. Ruland's conceptual model that silt from the wash pond is affecting local wells. It is not possible for silt to flow through a silt, sand and gravel aquifer as a silt plume as Mr. Ruland has proposed.
- I do not believe that the water well impacts of the three water well interference complainants are due to the water takings associated with the Permit for the Teedon Pit.

I have written separate letters to each of the complainants stating my above findings as well as commenting on their individual well issues. A copy of each of these letters is attached to this letter.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact myself at (416) 325-7487 or Mr. Mihran Aslanyan, who will be taking over this file, at (416) 326-4418.

Sincerely,



Christopher R. Munro, M.Sc.Eng., P.Eng.  
Geological Engineer / Hydrogeologist

- cc. Helen Zhang, Supervisor, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Mihran Aslanyan, Hydrogeologist, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Greg Athron, Environmental Officer, Barrie District, MOECC  
Ross Campbell, Alpha Environmental Services  
Prabin Sharma, Aggregates Technical Intern, MNRF  
Shawn Persaud, Manager of Planning & Development, Township of Tiny

Attachments: Letters to water well interference complainants (Janet Irvine, Bonnie Pauze/Jake Pigeon, and Peter Anderson)

Ministry of the Environment  
and Climate Change

Central Region Office  
Technical Support Section  
Water Resources Unit

5775 Yonge Street  
8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
North York ON M2M 4J1

Tel.: 416-326-8700  
Fax: 416-325-6347

Ministère de l'Environnement et de  
l'Action en matière de changement  
climatique

Région du Centre  
Section d'appui technique  
Ressource en eau

5775, rue Yonge  
8<sup>ème</sup> étage  
North York (Ontario) M2M 4J1

Tél: (416) 326-8700  
Télé: (416) 325-6347



November 23, 2015

Mrs. Janet Irvine  
7062 Highway 93  
Tiny Township, Ontario  
L0K 2E1

Dear Ms. Irvine

The Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) has reviewed your water well interference complaint regarding the Permit to Take Water # 4317-87CNZN (Permit) for Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited (Permit Holder) at the Teedon Pit, 90 Darby Road, Tiny Township (Teedon Pit). In response to your complaint a site visit was conducted on June 30, 2015, and the Permit Holder's hydrogeologist, Ross Campbell, produced a water well assessment report dated August 2015. Acting on Mrs. Pauze and Mr. Pigeon's behalf, hydrogeologist, Wilf Ruland, conducted his own assessment and presented a report on October 20, 2015. In response, Mr. Campbell, produced another report responding to Mr. Ruland's report on November 5, 2015.

I have reviewed the above noted reports as well as the documentation within the file the MOECC has for this Permit and conclude the following:

- I agree that when issuing the latest Permit in 2010, the MOECC should have kept the condition that required monitoring the surface elevation of the wash pond that was in the original 2008 Permit. I am requesting that the Permit Holder recommence with this type of monitoring and recommend that upon any requests to renew or amend the Permit that this condition be reinstated.
- The potential violations of the Permit regarding notification of well interference complaints have been forwarded to the MOECC's local environmental officer who is planning on conducting a Permit inspection of the Teedon Pit in the near future.
- I believe that sufficient hydrogeological investigations were completed on-site to warrant the issuance of the Permit when it was issued in 2010.
- I disagree with Mr. Ruland's conceptual model that silt from the wash pond is affecting local wells, including your well. It is not possible for silt to flow through a silt, sand and gravel aquifer as a silt plume as Mr. Ruland has proposed.



- I do not believe that your water well impacts are due to the water takings associated with the Permit for the Teedon Pit.

During the site visit, you showed us the sediment that was collecting on the metal filter of your hot water tank and in the toilet tank. This material did not look like the silt/clay material of Mrs. Pauze. Mr. Campbell's water quality sample resulted in no detected total suspended solids or turbidity, iron related bacteria were present, and a background bacteria count of 1000 CFU/100 mL.

It is clear from the reported bacteria level that the well is contaminated with biological material that is likely due to construction of your well at surface. The top of your well is only about 2 inches above ground surface and the well cap has an open hole on the centre of it which is designed for piping to exit; however there is no pipe or other plug sealing this hole. The wellhead has a large overturned metal bowl shaped container loosely covering it. At the present your well is vulnerable to insects, vermin, horse manure runoff, and foreign mater entering your well through the top of the well.

The materials on your filter and toilet tank are likely from either material falling into your well from the hole in your well cap or from the scaling of the inside of the well casing.

I recommend that you hire a licenced water well technician to raise the height of your well, to install a protective well cap, and inspect/disinfect/clean the inside of the well casing. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact myself at (416) 325-7487 or Mr. Mihran Aslanyan, who will be taking over this file, at (416) 326-4418.

Sincerely,



Christopher R. Munro, M.Sc.Eng., P.Eng.  
Geological Engineer / Hydrogeologist

- cc. Helen Zhang, Supervisor, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Mihran Aslanyan, Hydrogeologist, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Greg Athron, Environmental Officer, Barrie District, MOECC  
Robert E. Graham, Permit Holder, Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited  
Ross Campbell, Alpha Environmental Services  
Prabin Sharma, Aggregates Technical Intern, MNRF  
Shawn Persaud, Manager of Planning & Development, Township of Tiny

Ministry of the Environment  
and Climate Change

Central Region Office  
Technical Support Section  
Water Resources Unit

5775 Yonge Street  
8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
North York ON M2M 4J1

Tel.: 416 326-6700  
Fax: 416-325-8347

Ministère de l'Environnement et de  
l'Action en matière de changement  
climatique

Région du Centre  
Section d'appui technique  
Ressource en eau

5775, rue Yonge  
8<sup>ème</sup> étage  
North York (Ontario) M2M 4J1

Tél: (416) 326-6700  
Télé: (416) 325-8347



November 23, 2015

Bonnie Pauze and Jake Pigeon  
1189 Marshall Road  
PO Box 1262  
Tiny Township, Ontario  
L0L 2J0

Dear Mrs. Pauze and Mr. Pigeon

The Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) has reviewed your water well interference complaint regarding the Permit to Take Water # 4317-87CNZN (Permit) for Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited (Permit Holder) at the Teedon Pit, 90 Darby Road, Tiny Township (Teedon Pit). In response to your complaint a site visit was conducted on June 30, 2015, and the Permit Holder's hydrogeologist, Ross Campbell, produced a water well assessment report dated August 2015. Your hydrogeologist, Wilf Ruland, conducted his own assessment and presented a report on October 20, 2015. In response, Mr. Campbell, produced another report responding to Mr. Ruland's report on November 5, 2015.

I have reviewed the above noted reports as well as the documentation within the file the MOECC has for this Permit and conclude the following:

- I agree that when issuing the latest Permit in 2010, the MOECC should have kept the condition that required monitoring the surface elevation of the wash pond that was in the original 2008 Permit. I am requesting that the Permit Holder recommence with this type of monitoring and recommend that upon any requests to renew or amend the Permit that this condition be reinstated.
- The potential violations of the Permit regarding notification of well interference complaints have been forwarded to the MOECC's local environmental officer who is planning on conducting a Permit inspection of the Teedon Pit in the near future.
- I believe that sufficient hydrogeological investigations were completed on-site to warrant the issuance of the Permit when it was issued in 2010.
- I disagree with Mr. Ruland's conceptual model that silt from the wash pond is affecting local wells, including your well. It is not possible for silt to flow through a silt, sand and gravel aquifer as a silt plume as Mr. Ruland has proposed.

- I do not believe that your water well impacts are due to the water takings associated with the Permit for the Teedon Pit.

At the time of the site visit, it is clear that there is a silt issue with the well water at your house. I believe the silt issues with the house well and barn well are due to well construction and improper screen design. I cannot determine why the problem started in 2009; however, wells do deteriorate with age. My concern with the house well is that the silt that it is producing is likely coming from around the well screen (if a well screen is even present) and creating a void. With the house situated within a few metres of the well, I am concerned that this void may cause land subsidence that may damage or structurally compromise the house.

I strongly recommend that you hire a licensed well contractor and/or Professional Engineer/Professional Geoscientist to investigate your wells and that the appropriate actions be taken ensure that your wells stop discharging silt. Alternately, your current wells could be abandoned and a new well(s) be constructed.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact myself at (416) 325-7487 or Mr. Mihran Aslanyan, who will be taking over this file, at (416) 326-4418.

Sincerely,



Christopher R. Munro, M.Sc.Eng., P.Eng.  
Geological Engineer / Hydrogeologist

cc. Helen Zhang, Supervisor, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Mihran Aslanyan, Hydrogeologist, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Greg Athron, Environmental Officer, Barrie District, MOECC  
Robert E. Graham, Permit Holder, Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited  
Ross Campbell, Alpha Environmental Services  
Prabin Sharma, Aggregates Technical Intern, MNRF  
Shawn Persaud, Manager of Planning & Development, Township of Tiny

Ministry of the Environment  
and Climate Change

Central Region Office  
Technical Support Section  
Water Resources Unit

5775 Yonge Street  
8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
North York ON M2M 4J1

Tel.: 416 326-6700  
Fax: 416-325-6347

Ministère de l'Environnement et de  
l'Action en matière de changement  
climatique

Région du Centre  
Section d'appui technique  
Ressource en eau

5775, rue Yonge  
8 ième étage  
North York (Ontario) M2M 4J1

Tél: (416) 326-6700  
Télé: (416) 325-6347



November 23, 2015

Mr. Peter Anderson  
6970 Highway 93  
Tiny Township, Ontario  
L0K 2E1

Dear Mr. Anderson

The Ministry of Environment and Climate Change (MOECC) has reviewed your water well interference complaint regarding the Permit to Take Water # 4317-87CNZN (Permit) for Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited (Permit Holder) at the Teedon Pit, 90 Darby Road, Tiny Township (Teedon Pit). In response to your complaint a site visit was conducted on June 30, 2015, and the Permit Holder's hydrogeologist, Ross Campbell, produced a water well assessment report dated August 2015. Acting on Mrs. Pauze and Mr. Pigeon's behalf, hydrogeologist, Wilf Ruland, conducted his own assessment and presented a report on October 20, 2015. In response, Mr. Campbell, produced another report responding to Mr. Ruland's report on November 5, 2015.

I have reviewed the above noted reports as well as the documentation within the file the MOECC has for this Permit and conclude the following:

- I agree that when issuing the latest Permit in 2010, the MOECC should have kept the condition that required monitoring the surface elevation of the wash pond that was in the original 2008 Permit. I am requesting that the Permit Holder recommence with this type of monitoring and recommend that upon any requests to renew or amend the Permit that this condition be reinstated.
- The potential violations of the Permit regarding notification of well interference complaints have been forwarded to the MOECC's local environmental officer who is planning on conducting a Permit inspection of the Teedon Pit in the near future.
- I believe that sufficient hydrogeological investigations were completed on-site to warrant the issuance of the Permit when it was issued in 2010.
- I disagree with Mr. Ruland's conceptual model that silt from the wash pond is affecting local wells, including your well. It is not possible for silt to flow through a silt, sand and gravel aquifer as a silt plume as Mr. Ruland has proposed.

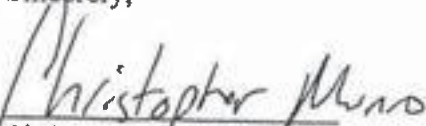
- I do not believe that your water well impacts are due to the water takings associated with the Permit for the Teedon Pit.

Your well is a drilled well situated with a well pit, likely an old dug well, therefore the well head is not accessible and is located below ground. Mr. Campbell's water quality sample resulted in no detected total suspended solids or turbidity, and no bacteria issues. At the time of water quality sampling there appears to be no water quality issues.

Wells that are installed in well pits can be susceptible to being flooded and material can enter the well through the top of well at these times or even around the outside of the drilled well casing if an appropriate seal is not in place. I recommend that you hire a licenced water well technician to inspect your well and to potentially raise the height of your well to above ground level, fill in the well pit with low permeable material to create a good seal from surface water, and to install a protective well cap.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact myself at (416) 325-7487 or Mr. Mihran Aslanyan, who will be taking over this file, at (416) 326-4418.

Sincerely,



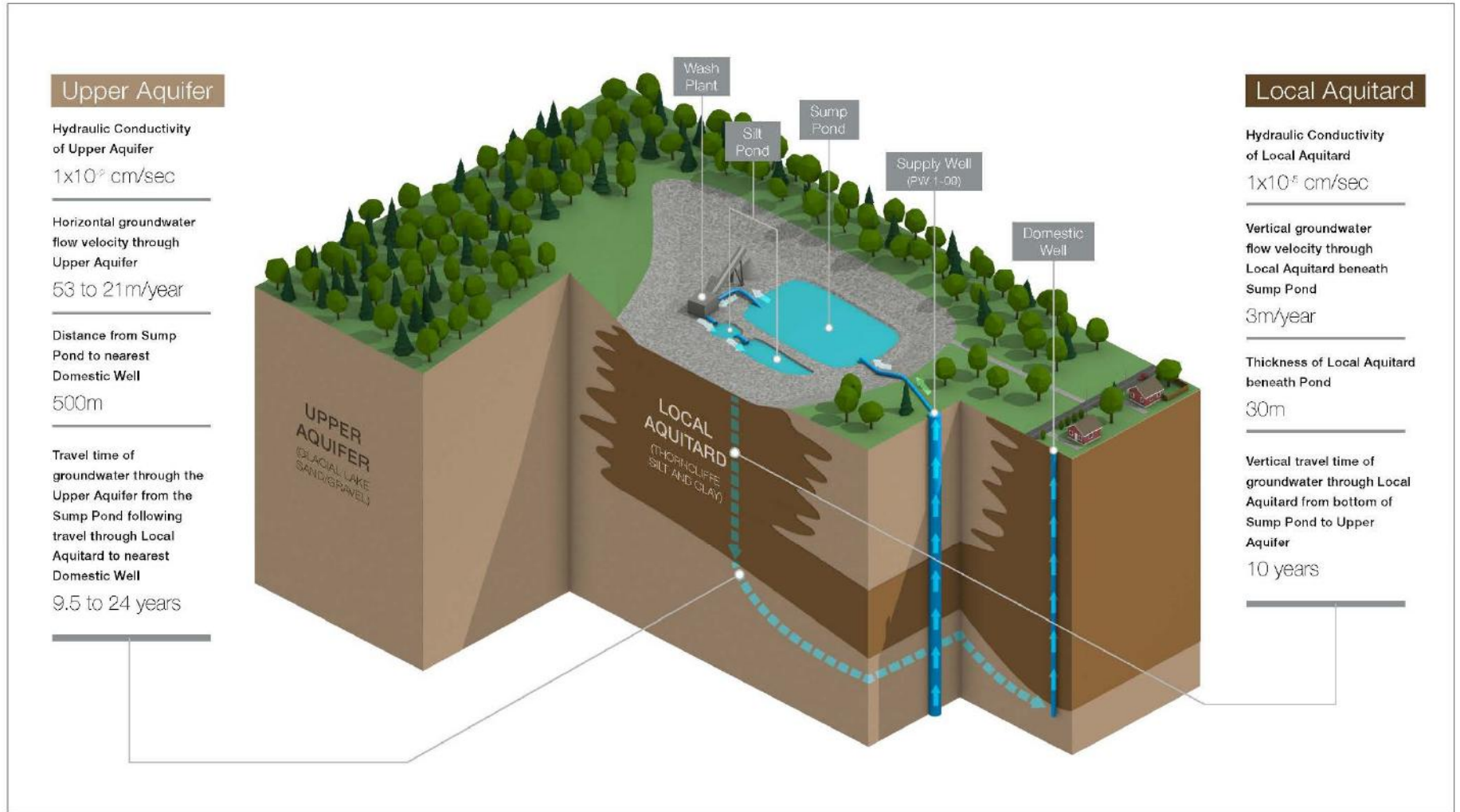
Christopher R. Munro, M.Sc.Eng., P.Eng.  
Geological Engineer / Hydrogeologist

- cc. Helen Zhang, Supervisor, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Mihran Aslanyan, Hydrogeologist, Water Unit, Technical Support Section, MOECC  
Greg Athron, Environmental Officer, Barrie District, MOECC  
Robert E. Graham, Permit Holder, Cedarhurst Quarries & Crushing Limited  
Ross Campbell, Alpha Environmental Services  
Prabin Sharma, Aggregates Technical Intern, MNR  
Shawn Persaud, Manager of Planning & Development, Township of Tiny

Á  
Á

# Attachment B

# HYXXcb 'D]h< mXfc[ Yc`c[ ]WA cXY #D]hCdYfU]cb



Attachment '■





Ü^] c{ à^!ÁGÉCFJÁ  
 Á  
 Á  
 Á  
 Á  
 T•ÉR••æáO||á  
 ÔÛPÁOæ ææáO!~] ÁQ&É  
 GHEÁUc^Á^ÁOç^} ^ÁY ^•ÉÁ cOQ[ [!Á  
 Ô] } &|áÉU) æá Á  
 ŠI ŠÁ YÍ Á  
 Á  
 Á  
 Ö^æÁ•ÉO||á  
 Á

Ü^Á^Á) &ÁP[ ÉÁFFÍÍHÍÁ

FY: F Ygdcby'hc`<nXfc[ Yc`c[ ]WU'7 ca a Ybfg` %ž. &žUbX` ' Z  
 @!Hh' cZCV^Wfcb'hc'Ub'5 dd]WU]cb'Z:f U7 UH[ cfm' '7 Ugg'5` @WbWVl bXYf'h Y5[ [ fY[ UH'  
 FYgci fWg'5 WñÉ BcfH` %&cZ@h, \$ž7 cbWg]cb`%žK 'D'F/ 'DUhcZCf][ ]bU'FcUX'  
 5`ck UbW'VYtk Yyb`@hg', \$'UbX', %ž7 cbWg]cb`%žK 'D'FžHck bgl ]d'cZH]bnž7 ci blmicZ  
 G]a WcYfb i ZZf]b'5[ [ fY[ UH'gžUX]j ]g]cb'cZ7 F<'7 UbUXU; fci d`bWV`

## 1.Á Introduction

CEÁ^~^•cáÉOPOÁ@Á^] æ^áÁ@Á[ ]|, ā \*Á•] [ ]••ÁÉ Á@á: [\*^ [ ] \*æá& { { ^} •ÁFÉÁGÉæ áÁHÁ  
 , æÁ^æá•Á Á@ÁO~ ^!ā ÁÉ \*!^æ•ÁO~ ^!ā ÉÁæāāā } Á -ÁÛPÁOæ ææáO!~] ÁQ&É/^á[ } ÁÚÁ  
 Ôcc)•ā } ÁÚÁR D] &æ^áÁ } Á@Á[ ]cOÉBÁ -Á[ ]cÁ ÉÉO[ ] &••ā } ÁÉY ÉÛÉÁæ áÁæáÁ -Á@Á]ā ā æÁ[ æÁ  
 æ[ , æ &ÁÁc ^} Á[ ]cÁ ÉÁæ áÁ ÉÉO[ ] &••ā } ÁÉY ÉÛÉÁV[ , }•@ Á -Áā ^ÉO[~] c Á -Áā & ^ÉU) æā ÉÁ

Ö!ā \*Á@Á[ ]cáææ } Áæ áÁ& }•|ææ } Á^!ā áÁ Á^æá•Á Á@Á[ ] [ ]•^áÁ/^á[ } ÁÚÁÔcc)•ā } ÉÁ  
 & { { ^} •Á ^!Á! [ ]cá^áÁ Á@Á[ , }•@ Á -Áā ^Á ÉÛPÁOæ ææáO!~] ÁQ&É } Á æ&@G ÉCFJÉÁ  
 Ü^•] [ ]••ÁÉ Á@Á& { { ^} •Á ^!Á^ à{ æcáÁ ÁÛPÁOæ ææáO!~] ÁQ&É Á@Á[ , }•@ Á -Áā ^Á } Á  
 R } ^ÁCFÉCFJÉÁ

Ö!ā \*ÁÁ& } c^ ^c \*ÁÁc ^} Á@Á[ , }•@ Á -Áā ^ÁV[ , }•@ ÉÁURÉO! }•æ^ÁÁÉ[ ]ææ•ÉÛPÁ  
 Oæ ææáO!~] ÁQ&Éæ áÁ PÓÁ } Á^] c{ à^!ÁGÉCFJÉÁ æÁ^~^•cáÁÁ@Á[ , }•@ Á -Áā ^Á@Á@Á  
 !•] [ ]••ÁÉ áÁ~] [ ]cā \*Á } [ ]cā } ÁÁ! [ ]cá^áÁ Á@Á@á: [\*^ [ ] \*æá& { { ^} •ÁFÉÁGÉæ áÁHÉÁ

## 2.Á Comment #1

*Hck bgl jdfj'AUW '&)žž\$% '7ca a Ybh'*

V@Á@á: [\*^ [ ] \*æá&•••{ ^} c& { ]|cáÁ ÁÛPÁOÁ[ ^Á! [ ]cá^áÁææ } æá } [ ]cā } Á } Á@Á^ [ ] \*^ Á  
 ā Á@Áæā æ Á -Á@Á~ { ] Á [ ] áÉ æ @ [ ] áÉQ, ^c^Á@Á^Á [ ]cá &••ā } Á } ÁQ, Á æ!Á^c^Á Á@Á  
 [ ] } áÁ^æÁ Á^c^Á Á@Á &æáæ ~ ææáÁ@Á^, { æ^ÁÁáÉæ áÁ@ÁM ] ^ÁV@! } &á^ÉÁ

8i ZY]bfj>i bY&\$z&\$% FYgdcbgY

V@Á~ { } Ág áÁ æ ç [ ] á• Áæ^Á [ &æ^áÁ } Á@Ááááæ } ó^/^á [ ] ÁjáÉÖä & •• q } Á } Á@ , Á@Á [ ] á• Á^|æ^Á Á  
@Á^ [ [ \* ^ Á [ á^|æ^áÁ Á@Á áÁ ç ] • q } Á } |æææ } ÉÖ [ :Á^|^) &^É ^Áæç^Á &| á^áÁg Á|^ç [ ] æÁ  
& | ^ Á -Á@Á^ [ :ó|^) æ^áÁ ÁÓPÖÁ :Á@Á^á [ ] ÁjáÁá^áÁÖæ\* [ :ÁÁÚ|^ [ æÉ/ É/æ^É æ^:Á^|^) , æÁ  
ç [ ] |æææ } ÁÁÚ ] [ :ç \* Á^ á [ [ \* æÁg áÁ^ á [ \* ^ [ [ \* æÁÚ ç á^ Á

; <8 FYgdcbgY

Çääáá } æÁ ç^ ç á áá } • Á ^|^Á [ { |^ç^áÁ ÁÇÉÍ Á@Á ç áá æ Á -Á@ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÉÖ ~ |Ááááá } æÁ  
á [ :Á@|^ ÁÇÓPÉÉÍ Á ÁÓPÍ ÉÍ Dæ áÁ@Á^ Ááááá } æÁ [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á Ç Y Í ÉÍ ÉÁ Y Í ÜÉÍ Ág áÁ Y Í ÉÍ D  
, ^|^Á [ { |^ç^áÁ ~ } áÁ@Á^ |á ^ç^ Á -Á@ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ Á [ :ç^ Ááááá } æÁ dææ [ ç ç æÁ -| { } æÁ } Á } Á  
@Á^ á^ | -æ^ Á^ [ [ \* ^ ÉÖæç^ Á -Á@Á^ , Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á Á | Á [ &ææ ] • ÉÁ ç ç ç \* Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á Y FÉÁg áÁ@Á  
Ú { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ ^|^ Á æç^ á^ q ] ^ áÁ æ ç áááá [ \* ^ | Á Á ^ æ ~|^ Á@Á [ : ] á , æ^:Á|^çææ } • ÉÁ

V@ÁúÁÁ^ Áá [ \* ^ [ [ \* æÁÖ : • • É^ & ç ] • Á Á|^ Á ) ç^áÁ Á@Á^ áá [ \* ^ [ [ \* æÁÁÇÉ • • { } ^ ) ó Á [ &ææ ] Á - Á  
Y æ^:Áçá|^ Á : Á@Á^ áá [ ] ÁúÁÓçç ] • q } É ç ç ç ç^ Á & | [ ] |æ^ áÁg Á@ÁÇÉÍ Á^ á^ | -æ^ Á ç^ ç á áá } Á  
• dææ [ ç ç æÁ -æ^ Á|^ Á ) ç^ áÁ@Á^ áÁ ç^ Á - Á^ Á Á ÉÁV @Á@ á [ \* ^ [ [ \* æÁ [ • • É^ & ç ] • Á ç^ Á  
~ ] áæ^ áÁ Á &| á^ áÁ@Á [ • Á^ & ) ç^ : ] á , æ^:Á|^çææ } Áááá [ { ÁÁ|^Áí ÉÇÉFJÉÁ

P^ á [ \* ^ [ [ \* æÁ [ • • É^ & ç ] ÁÉÉÁg áÁÓÉÖÁ æç^ Á Ç , Á@Á^ |ææ^ Á [ &ææ ] Ág áÁ [ { |^ç } Á^ ) ç^ Á -Á@Á  
Ú { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ [ ] |æ^ áÁg Á^ æá^ Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á Ág áÁ [ :Á@|^ • ÉÖ : • • É^ & ç ] • ÁÉÉÁg áÁÓÉÖÁ æç^ Á Ç , Á  
@ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁg áÁ^ æá^ Á ç [ , Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á Á Ç Y FÁg áÁ Y Í ÉÍ Dæ áÁ [ :Á@|^ ÁÇÓPÉÉÍ Ág áÁ  
ÓPÉÉÍ Dæ^ ÁÁ [ { |^ç^ áÁ á@ÁÁ [ &ç^ ÁÇÉ ~ áááÁM áÖÖ^^ |^ Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á Á@Áçáá æ Á -Á@Á  
Ú { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ Ç Y Í ÉÍ Ág áÁ Y Í ÜÉÍ Dæ^ Á [ ç [ { |^ç^ áÁ á@ÁÁM ] ^ ÁÇÉ ~ áÁÁM , áÁ ] ^ áááá Á@Á  
T áá|^ Á@ : } &á^ ÁM áÁ

V@Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á [ { |^ç^ áÁ Á@Á [ &ç^ ÁÇÉ ~ áááÁM áÇ Y FÁg áÁ Y Í ÉÍ Dæ |Áç^ Á g áá|^ Áçææ } • Á  
ç Á@ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÉV @ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ æ^:Á|^çææ } Á æ Á [ ~ óG HÉ Á } ÁÁ|^ Áí ÉÇÉFJÁg áÁ@Á æ^:Á  
|^çææ } • Á -Á@ÁÇÉ ~ áááÁM áÇ ^|^ Á æ Ág [ : ] ç æ^ ÁÇ JÉ Á ÁÇ ÚŞÉV @Á^ Á |^ Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á  
& [ { |^ç^ áÁ Á@Áçáá æ Á -Á@ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ á@Á ÁM ] ^ ÁÇÉ ~ áÁÁM , áÁ Ç Y Í ÉÍ Ág áÁ Y Í ÜÉÍ Dæ^ Á  
R|^ Áí ÉÇÉFJÁ [ : ] á , æ^:Á|^çææ } • Á Ág [ : ] ç æ^ ÁÇ HÍ Á ÁÇ ÚŞÉÁ

ÇÉ Á Ç , } Á } Á@ á [ \* ^ [ [ \* æÁ [ • • É^ & ç ] ÁÉÉÁg áÁÓÉÖÁ Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á [ { |^ç^ áÁ á@Á [ &ç^ Á  
ÇÉ ~ áááÁM áÇ [ : ] &á^ ÁÚáÁg áÁÓæ Dæ^ Á [ : ] á , æ^:Á|^çææ } • Á ç^: Á ^ ) ç^ Á ^ d^ Á Ç @ : Á@ Á  
ç ^ Á [ { |^ç^ áÁ Á@ÁM ] ^ ÁÇÉ ~ áÁÁM , áÁ áá|^ Á@ : } &á^ ÁÁ

V@ÁÁæ^ Á [ Á [ ] æ [ ] \* Á ^|^ Á [ { |^ç^ áÁ á@Á^ , { æ^ óV | Áá@ÁÚÁÁ^ áá^ • Á@Á } áÁ Á  
~ } • æ^:Áç^ áÁ á@ÁÚÁÉÁ

V@Á æ^:Áçá|^ Á Á@Áçáá æ Á -Á@ÁÚ { } ÁÚ [ ] áÁ Á á@Á ÁM ] ^ ÁÇÉ ~ áÁÁM , áÁ áá|^ Á@ : } &á^ Á Ág áÁ  
- } áÁá|^çææ } • Á Ág [ : ] ç æ^ ÁÇ HÍ Á ÁÇ ÚŞÉÁ







Ùq~|aÁ[~Áœ^Áq^Á^•q}•É|æ^Á[Á[Á@•æ^Á[Á[}œÁ^É

Ùq&^|É

ÕPÖÁ

Á  
Á  
Á  
Á  
Á  
Á  
Á  
Á  
Á

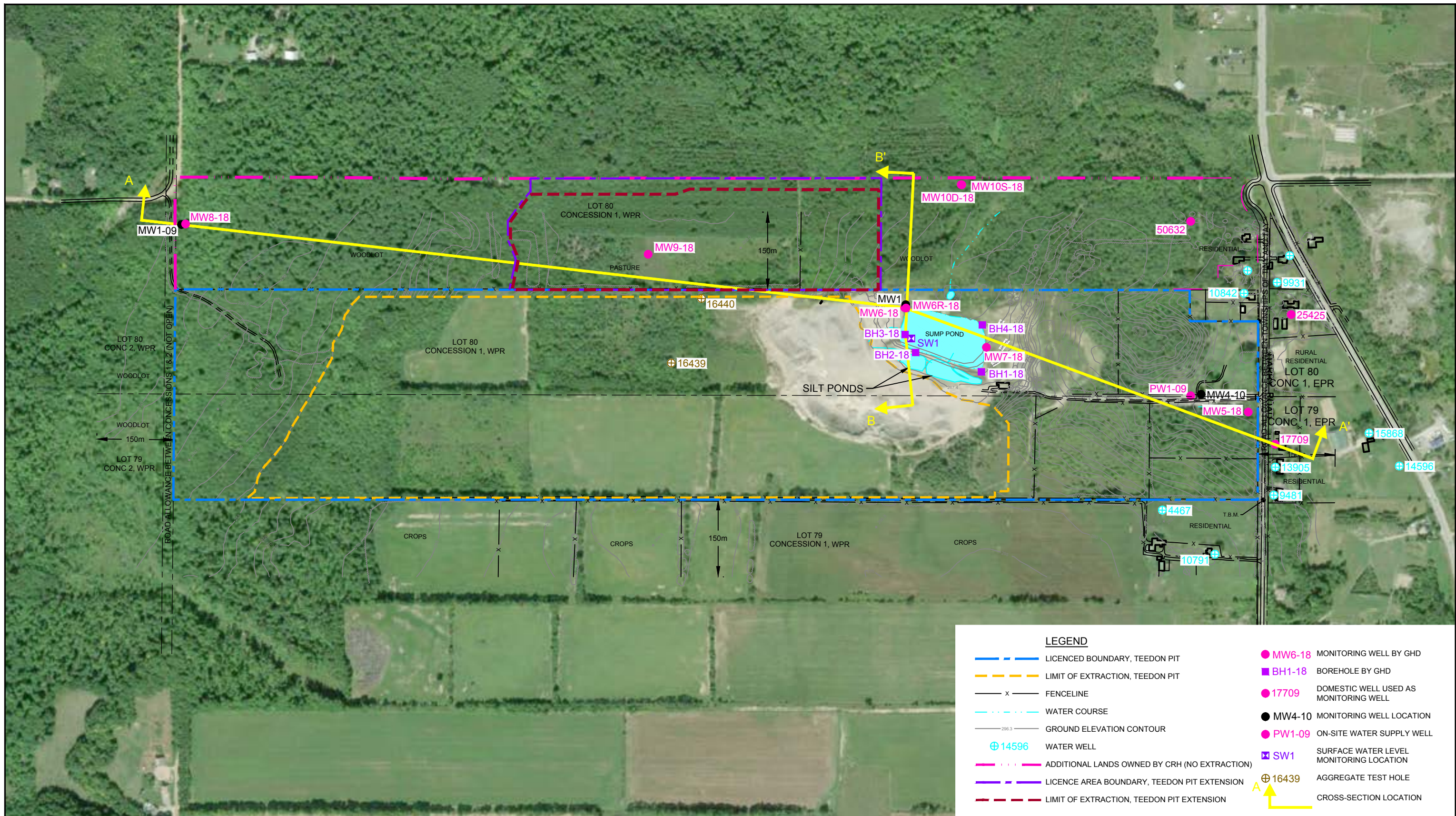


Õæ^Áœ[•É|É&ÉÜÉ^|É

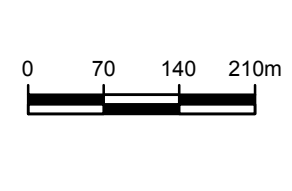
ÒTÉçÉÁ

Ò) &É

&&Á S^çá Á æ@||ÉÜP/Ôææáá[~]ÁQ&É  
Óæ^Á^}æÉPÖÁ



Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Aquisition Date 2018, Accessed April, 2018

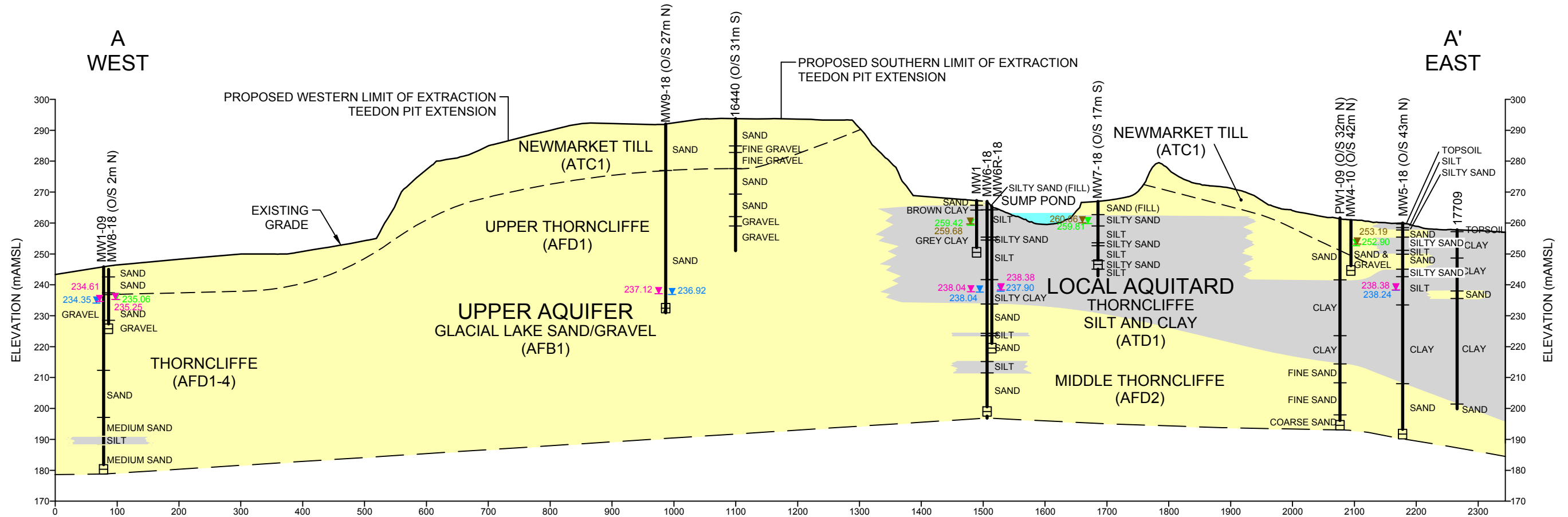


TEEDON PIT EXTENSION  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365-10  
Sept 19, 2019

HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION LOCATIONS

FIGURE 1



DISTANCE metres  
HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 5 : 1

**LEGEND**

- COARSE GRAINED DEPOSITS
- FINE GRAINED DEPOSITS
- ▼ 252.90 SHALLOW GROUNDWATER ELEVATION JULY 18, 2019
- ▼ 238.24 DEEP GROUNDWATER ELEVATION, JULY 18, 2019
- ▼ 238.38 MAXIMUM OBSERVED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION
- ▼ 253.19 MAXIMUM OBSERVED SHALLOW AQUITARD GROUNDWATER ELEVATION

LOCAL STRATIGRAPHY AND HYDROSTRATIGRAPHY OBTAINED BY GHD ON BEHALF OF DUFFERIN WAS CORRELATED WITH THE 2017 WORK BY RILEY P. M. MULLIGAN AND ANDY F. BAJC. "QUATERNARY SEDIMENT ARCHITECTURE OF SIMCOE COUNTY, SOUTHERN ONTARIO" SUMP POND TOPOGRAPHY BY DELPH & JENKINS LIMITED, MAY 2018.

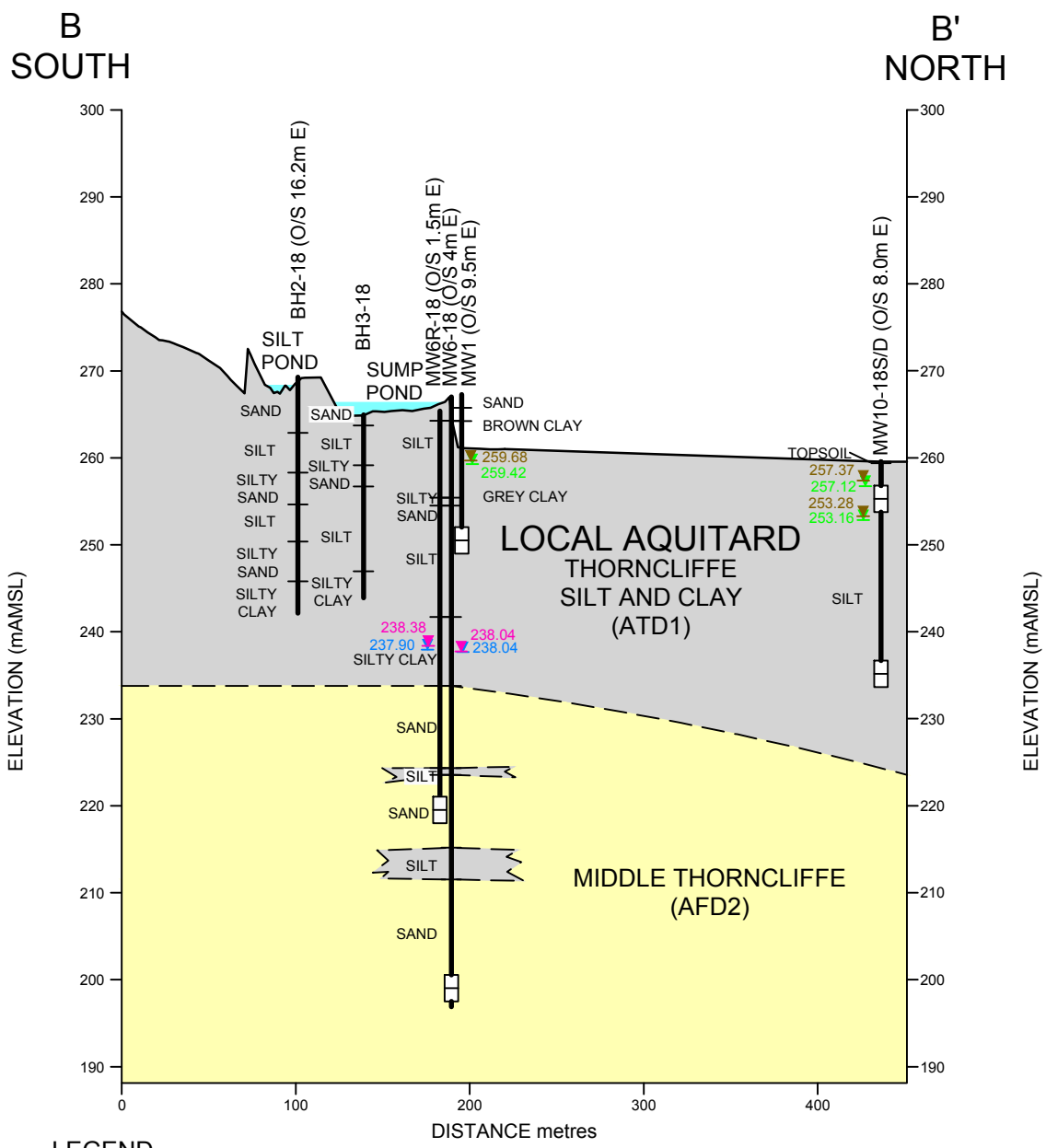


TEEDON PIT EXTENSION  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

Sept 19, 2019

SITE HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION A-A'

FIGURE 2



**LEGEND** HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 5 : 1

- COARSE GRAINED DEPOSITS
- FINE GRAINED DEPOSITS
- ▼ 259.42 SHALLOW GROUNDWATER ELEVATION, JULY 18, 2019
- ▼ 237.90 DEEP GROUNDWATER ELEVATION, JULY 18, 2019
- ▼ 238.38 MAXIMUM OBSERVED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION
- ▼ 259.68 MAXIMUM OBSERVED SHALLOW AQUITARD GROUNDWATER ELEVATION

LOCAL STRATIGRAPHY AND HYDROSTRATIGRAPHY OBTAINED BY GHD ON BEHALF OF DUFFERIN WAS CORRELATED WITH THE 2017 WORK BY RILEY P. M. MULLIGAN AND ANDY F. BAJC. "QUATERNARY SEDIMENT ARCHITECTURE OF SIMCOE COUNTY, SOUTHERN ONTARIO" SUMP POND TOPOGRAPHY BY DELPH & JENKINS LIMITED, MAY 2018.



TEEDON PIT EXTENSION  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365-10  
Sept 19, 2019

SITE HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION B-B'

FIGURE 3



**Table 1**  
**Historical Manual Groundwater Elevations**  
**Dufferin Teedon Pit**  
**Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

<b>PW1-09</b>			<b>MW1</b>			<b>MW1-09</b>			<b>MW4-10</b>		
GS =	260.00	From Site Plan	GS =	263.00	From Site Plan	GS =	247.50	From Site Plan	GS =	260.00	From Site Plan
GS =	<b>260.72</b>	March 15, 2018 Survey	GS =	<b>267.45</b>	March 15, 2018 Survey	GS =	<b>245.45</b>	From July 19, 2018 Survey	GS =	<b>260.60</b>	March 15, 2018 Survey
REF =	260.62	From Nov 1 Inspection	REF =	263.20	From Nov 1 Photo (estimate)	REF =	247.96	From Nov 1 Inspection	REF =	260.82	From Inspection
REF =	<b>261.32</b>	March 15, 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>267.64</b>	March 15, 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>246.04</b>	From July 19, 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>261.31</b>	March 15, 2018 Survey
Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)
-	-	-	-	-	-	6/3/2009 11:23	11.52	234.53	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	7/7/2009 11:30	8.20	259.44	7/7/2009 13:00	11.60	234.44	-	-	-
7/15/2009 09:00	23.09	238.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7/20/2009 13:00	23.10	238.22	7/20/2009 16:08	8.31	259.33	7/20/2009 13:35	11.65	234.39	-	-	-
7/29/2009 10:51	23.07	238.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8/14/2009 13:23	23.05	238.27	8/14/2009 12:42	8.18	259.46	8/14/2009 14:38	11.67	234.37	-	-	-
-	-	-	3/18/2010 10:43	8.22	259.42	3/18/2010 11:23	11.96	234.08	-	-	-
3/22/2010 07:53	23.43	237.89	3/22/2010 8:04	8.24	259.40	3/22/2010 8:36	11.96	234.08	-	-	-
3/30/2010 11:35	23.44	237.88	3/30/2010 12:13	8.22	259.42	3/30/2010 1:23	11.91	234.13	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8/19/2010 13:25	23.50	237.82	-	-	-	8/19/2010 15:00	12.04	234.00	8/4/2010 14:36	8.80	252.51
10/19/2010 12:20	23.58	237.74	10/19/2010 12:50	8.48	259.16	10/19/2010 13:58	12.15	233.90	8/19/2010 11:10	8.85	252.46
5/12/2011 12:10	23.55	237.77	5/12/2011 12:45	8.27	259.37	5/12/2011 13:42	11.80	234.24	10/19/2010 12:35	9.98	Not Used
8/4/2011 14:23	23.43	237.90	8/4/2011 15:08	8.17	259.47	8/4/2011 15:30	11.90	234.14	5/12/2011 12:25	8.57	252.74
10/28/2011 11:54	23.48	237.84	10/28/2011 12:33	8.29	259.35	10/28/2011 13:15	12.05	233.99	8/4/2011 14:45	8.44	252.87
-	-	-	7/30/2012 15:58	8.51	259.13	7/30/2012 16:26	12.15	233.89	10/28/2011 12:17	8.73	252.58
8/23/2012 15:09	30.87	230.45	8/23/2012 14:38	8.44	259.20	8/23/2012 13:00	12.24	233.81	7/30/2012 15:38	8.89	252.42
11/6/2012 11:41	23.80	237.52	11/6/2012 12:10	8.21	259.43	11/6/2012 12:50	12.36	233.69	8/23/2012 14:58	9.00	252.32
6/11/2013 12:25	30.79	230.53	6/11/2013 13:09	8.12	259.52	6/11/2013 14:52	11.84	234.20	11/6/2012 11:39	9.18	252.13
8/23/2014 11:05	23.08	238.24	8/23/2014 10:50	8.36	259.28	8/23/2014 13:20	11.79	234.25	6/11/2013 12:47	8.45	252.86
10/25/2014 10:04	23.16	238.16	10/25/2014 9:49	8.41	259.23	10/25/2014 9:18	11.89	234.15	8/23/2014 11:55	8.22	253.09
3/16/2017 14:20	23.61	237.71	3/16/2017 14:00	8.14	259.50	3/16/2017 15:47	12.03	234.01	10/25/2014 10:18	8.41	252.90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3/16/2017 14:10	8.89	252.42
10/5/2017 09:53	30.45	230.87	10/5/2017 10:24	8.06	259.58	10/5/2017 11:45	11.74	234.30	-	-	-
11/1/2017 11:35	23.15	238.17	11/1/2017 12:35	7.96	259.68	11/1/2017 14:00	11.84	234.20	10/5/2017 09:58	8.33	252.98
4/5/2018 11:44	23.23	238.09	4/5/2018 11:13	8.12	259.52	4/5/2018 11:13	11.78	234.26	11/1/2017 12:00	8.49	252.82
4/20/2018 00:00	23.18	238.14	4/20/2018 10:41	8.08	259.56	4/20/2018 0:00	11.71	234.33	4/5/2018 11:13	8.59	252.72
6/14/2018 13:15	23.03	238.29	6/14/2018 13:47	8.12	259.52	6/14/2018 15:10	11.43	234.61	4/20/2018 00:00	8.47	252.84
6/18/2018 12:21	22.97	238.35	6/18/2018 13:20	8.17	259.47	6/18/2018 17:20	11.48	234.56	6/14/2018 13:20	8.15	253.16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6/18/2018 12:14	8.12	253.19
7/19/2018 16:20	30.32	231.00	7/19/2018 12:31	8.28	259.36	7/19/2018 10:14	11.86	234.18	-	-	-
9/6/2018 14:08	30.25	231.07	9/6/2018 15:19	8.32	259.32	9/6/2018 17:35	11.82	234.22	7/19/2018 16:30	8.24	253.07
-	-	-	-	-	-	10/2/2018 11:10	11.88	234.16	9/6/2018 14:00	8.50	252.81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/10/2018 12:15	23.17	238.15	10/10/2018 12:59	8.37	259.27	10/10/2018 16:40	11.94	234.10	-	-	-
10/30/2018 13:43	30.73	230.59	10/30/2018 13:20	8.34	259.30	10/30/2018 14:30	11.98	234.06	10/10/2018 12:05	8.65	252.66
4/4/2019 15:00	23.40	237.92	4/4/2019 14:35	8.27	259.37	4/4/2019 8:50	12.03	234.01	10/30/2018 13:43	8.80	252.51
7/18/2019 10:12	23.17	238.15	7/18/2019 11:00	8.22	259.42	7/18/2019 9:15	11.69	234.35	4/4/2019 15:00	8.89	252.42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7/18/2019 10:12	8.41	252.90

Note: PW1-09 was resurveyed on March 15, 2018. All hydraulic monitoring data has been re-calculated from this survey data.

Note: MW1 was resurveyed on March 15, 2018. All hydraulic monitoring data has been re-calculated from this survey data.

Note: MW1-09 was re-surveyed on July 19, 2018. All hydraulic monitoring data has been re-calculated from this survey data.

Note: MW4-10 was resurveyed on March 15, 2018. All hydraulic monitoring data has been re-calculated from this survey data.



**Table 1  
Historical Manual Groundwater Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

<b>MW8-18</b>			<b>MW9-18</b>			<b>MW10S-18</b>			<b>MW10D-18</b>		
GS =	<b>245.35</b>	From July 19 2018 Survey	GS =	<b>291.58</b>	June 13, 2018 Survey	GS =	<b>259.44</b>	June 13, 2018 Survey	GS =	<b>259.55</b>	June 13, 2018 Survey
REF =	<b>245.88</b>	From July 19 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>292.50</b>	June 13, 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>260.42</b>	June 13, 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>260.52</b>	June 13, 2018 Survey
Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed	Not Installed
6/14/2018 15:09	10.66	235.22	6/14/2018 14:04	55.38	237.12	6/14/2018 14:30	3.05	257.37	6/14/2018 7:24	7.24	253.28
6/18/2018 17:20	10.63	235.25	6/18/2018 14:15	55.39	237.11	6/18/2018 15:00	3.18	257.24	6/18/2018 15:05	7.26	253.26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7/19/2018 10:26	10.78	235.10	7/19/2018 15:55	55.41	237.09	7/19/2018 16:12	3.56	256.86	7/19/2018 16:12	7.47	253.05
9/6/2018 17:30	10.91	234.97	9/6/2018 14:30	55.55	236.95	9/6/2018 14:47	3.66	256.76	9/6/2018 14:50	7.63	252.89
10/2/2018 08:30	10.98	234.91	10/2/2018 09:48	55.61	236.90	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/10/2018 16:45	10.65	235.23	10/10/2018 14:37	55.64	236.86	10/10/2018 15:25	3.67	256.75	10/10/2018 15:20	7.67	252.85
10/30/2018 14:30	11.03	234.85	10/30/2018 10:00	55.72	236.78	10/30/2018 11:00	3.55	256.87	10/30/2018 11:00	7.64	252.88
4/4/2019 8:50	11.09	234.79	4/4/2019 10:00	55.93	236.57	4/4/2019 13:50	2.94	257.48	4/4/2019 13:50	7.32	253.20
7/18/2019 9:15	10.82	235.06	7/18/2019 11:32	55.59	236.92	7/18/2019 11:18	3.30	257.12	7/18/2019 11:18	7.36	253.16

**Table 1**  
**Historical Manual Groundwater Elevations**  
**Dufferin Teedon Pit**  
**Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

<b>#50632</b>			<b>#25425</b>			<b>#17709</b>		
GS =	260.50	From Site Plan	GS =	<b>254.00</b>	From Site Plan	GS =	256.00	From Site Plan
GS =	<b>260.48</b>	From July 19 2018 Survey	REF =	<b>254.50</b>	Estimated	GS =	<b>256.73</b>	From July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	261.05	From Inspection				REF =	256.40	From Inspection
REF =	<b>261.12</b>	From July 19 2018 Survey				REF =	<b>257.27</b>	From July 19 2018 Survey
Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)	Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)
No Access	No Access	No Access	6/3/2009 10:00	4.36	250.14	6/3/2009 13:08	19.70	236.70
No Access	No Access	No Access	6/4/2009 14:12	4.37	250.13	-	-	-
No Access	No Access	No Access	7/7/2009 13:34	4.53	249.97	7/7/2009 13:50	19.00	237.40
No Access	No Access	No Access	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Access	No Access	No Access	7/20/2009 14:55	4.63	249.87	7/20/2009 15:10	19.01	237.39
No Access	No Access	No Access	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Access	No Access	No Access	8/14/2009 14:10	4.56	249.94	8/14/2009 13:45	19.06	237.34
No Access	No Access	No Access	3/18/2010 12:25	4.83	249.68	3/18/2010 13:45	19.32	237.08
No Access	No Access	No Access	3/22/2010 9:30	4.85	249.65	3/22/2010 9:09	19.33	237.07
No Access	No Access	No Access	3/30/2010 13:02	4.91	249.59	3/30/2010 12:42	19.36	237.04
No Access	No Access	No Access	-	-	-	-	-	-
8/19/2010 14:13	23.21	237.84	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/19/2010 13:05	28.79	232.26	10/19/2010 14:40	5.28	249.22	10/19/2010 14:58	19.53	236.87
5/12/2011 14:18	26.60	234.45	5/12/2011 14:50	5.33	249.17	5/12/2011 15:08	22.75	233.65
8/4/2011 15:58	23.28	237.77	8/4/2011 16:20	5.28	249.22	8/4/2011 16:33	19.35	237.05
10/28/2011 13:39	23.71	237.34	10/28/2011 13:56	5.06	249.44	10/28/2011 14:10	19.40	237.00
7/30/2012 16:51	24.65	236.40	7/30/2012 17:16	5.36	249.14	7/30/2012 17:30	20.73	235.67
8/23/2012 13:32	24.66	236.40	8/23/2012 13:50	5.48	249.02	8/23/2012 14:19	20.05	236.35
11/6/2012 13:16	23.95	237.10	11/6/2012 13:35	5.36	249.14	11/6/2012 13:48	20.30	236.10
6/11/2013 14:00	23.43	237.62	6/11/2013 13:44	4.71	249.79	6/11/2013 13:27	19.90	236.50
8/23/2014 14:40	22.25	238.81	8/23/2014 12:25	4.75	249.75	8/23/2014 12:15	18.94	237.46
10/25/2014 11:06	22.92	238.13	10/25/2014 10:50	4.88	249.62	10/25/2014 10:39	19.03	237.37
3/16/2017 12:30	24.22	236.83	3/16/2017 13:06	4.63	249.87	3/16/2017 13:30	19.54	236.86
-	-	-	No Access	No Access	No Access	7/14/2017 13:15	18.98	237.42
10/5/2017 11:15	30.45	230.60	No Access	No Access	No Access	10/5/2017 10:50	19.45	236.95
11/1/2017 10:30	26.68	234.37	No Access	No Access	No Access	11/1/2017 11:15	19.17	237.23
4/5/2018 11:13	24.59	236.46	No Access	No Access	No Access	4/5/2018 11:13	19.16	237.24
-	-	-	No Access	No Access	No Access	-	-	-
6/14/2018 14:55	22.77	238.28	No Access	No Access	No Access	No Access	No Access	No Access
6/18/2018 17:00	24.77	236.28	No Access	No Access	No Access	6/18/2018 16:00	18.83	237.57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7/19/2018 16:40	23.55	237.57	No Access	No Access	No Access	7/19/2018 10:00	19.25	238.02
9/6/2018 17:00	28.65	232.47	No Access	No Access	No Access	9/6/2018 16:50	19.40	237.87
-	-	-	No Access	No Access	No Access	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/10/2018 16:20	23.32	237.80	No Access	No Access	No Access	10/10/2018 16:00	19.00	238.27
10/30/2018 14:10	28.76	232.36	No Access	No Access	No Access	10/30/2018 14:02	19.50	237.77
4/4/2019 15:45	23.09	238.03	No Access	No Access	No Access	4/4/2019 15:30	19.35	237.92
7/18/2019 9:45	28.17	232.95	No Access	No Access	No Access	7/18/2019 10:00	19.10	238.17

Note: #50632 was re-surveyed on July 19, 2018. All hydraulic monitoring data has been re-calculated from this survey data.

Note: #17709 was re-surveyed on July 19, 2018. All hydraulic monitoring data has been re-calculated from this survey data.

**Historical Manual Surface Water Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

	<b>SW1</b>	
GS =	<b>NA</b>	
REF =	264.37	Top of Staff Gauge - 2017
REF =	264.60	Top of Staff Gauge - 2018
REF =	<b>264.59</b>	Top of 1.0m Elevation - July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	264.85	Top of TBAR - July 19 2018 Survey

<b>Date/Time</b>	<b>Depth to Water (m)</b>	<b>Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)</b>
8/21/2017	0.20	263.57
8/22/2017	0.22	263.59
8/23/2017	0.23	263.60
8/24/2017	0.25	263.62
8/25/2017	0.31	263.68
8/28/2017	0.37	263.74
8/29/2017	0.41	263.78
8/30/2017	0.49	263.86
8/31/2017	0.55	263.92
9/01/2017	0.60	263.97
9/05/2017	0.59	263.96
9/06/2017	0.49	263.86
9/07/2017	0.44	263.81
9/08/2017	0.38	263.75
9/11/2017	0.33	263.70
9/12/2017	0.27	263.64
9/13/2017	0.21	263.58
9/14/2017	0.26	263.63
9/15/2017	0.30	263.67
9/18/2017	0.24	263.61
9/19/2017	0.24	263.61
9/20/2017	0.21	263.58
9/21/2017	0.21	263.58
9/22/2017	0.30	263.67
9/25/2017	0.20	263.57
9/26/2017	0.21	263.58
9/27/2017	0.22	263.59
9/28/2017	0.16	263.53
9/29/2017	0.16	263.53
10/02/2017	0.16	263.53
10/03/2017	0.12	263.49
10/04/2017	0.17	263.54
10/05/2017	0.14	263.51
10/06/2017	0.15	263.52
10/10/2017	0.13	263.50
10/11/2017	0.19	263.56
10/12/2017	0.14	263.51
10/13/2017	0.19	263.56
10/16/2017	0.18	263.55
10/17/2017	0.18	263.55
10/18/2017	0.11	263.48
10/19/2017	0.18	263.55
10/20/2017	0.17	263.54

**Historical Manual Surface Water Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

	<b>SW1</b>	
GS =	<b>NA</b>	
REF =	264.37	Top of Staff Gauge - 2017
REF =	264.60	Top of Staff Gauge - 2018
REF =	<b>264.59</b>	Top of 1.0m Elevation - July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	264.85	Top of TBAR - July 19 2018 Survey

<b>Date/Time</b>	<b>Depth to Water (m)</b>	<b>Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)</b>
10/23/2017	0.15	263.52
10/24/2017	0.21	263.58
10/25/2017	0.17	263.54
10/26/2017	0.24	263.61
10/27/2017	0.19	263.56
10/30/2017	0.21	263.58
10/31/2017	0.22	263.59
11/01/2017	0.28	263.65
11/02/2017	0.25	263.62
11/03/2017	0.29	263.66
11/06/2017	0.29	263.66
11/07/2017	0.36	263.73
11/08/2017	0.34	263.71
11/09/2017	0.36	263.73
11/13/2017	0.33	263.70
11/14/2017	0.40	263.77
11/16/2017	0.39	263.76
11/17/2017	0.33	263.70
11/20/2017	0.31	263.68
11/21/2017	0.31	263.68
11/22/2017	0.40	263.77
11/23/2017	0.36	263.73
11/24/2017	0.31	263.68
11/27/2017	0.39	263.76
11/28/2017	0.34	263.71
11/29/2017	0.31	263.68
11/30/2017	0.33	263.70
12/01/2017	0.30	263.67
12/04/2017	0.33	263.70
4/20/2018 0:00	Ice on Pond	Ice on Pond
5/7/2018 7:00	0.39	263.99
5/8/2018 12:00	0.37	263.97
5/9/2018 7:00	0.37	263.97
5/10/2018 7:00	0.27	263.87
5/11/2018 7:00	0.22	263.82
5/14/2018 7:00	0.17	263.77
5/15/2018 7:00	0.21	263.81
5/16/2018 7:00	0.15	263.75
5/17/2018 7:00	0.15	263.75
5/18/2018 7:00	0.11	263.71
5/22/2018 7:00	0.17	263.77
5/23/2018 7:00	0.15	263.75
5/24/2018 7:00	0.15	263.75

**Historical Manual Surface Water Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

	<b>SW1</b>	
GS =	<b>NA</b>	
REF =	264.37	Top of Staff Gauge - 2017
REF =	264.60	Top of Staff Gauge - 2018
REF =	<b>264.59</b>	Top of 1.0m Elevation - July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	264.85	Top of TBAR - July 19 2018 Survey

Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)
5/25/2018 7:00	0.16	263.76
5/28/2018 7:00	0.14	263.74
5/29/2018 0:00	0.16	263.76
5/30/2018 7:00	0.18	263.78
5/31/2018 7:00	0.13	263.73
6/1/2018 7:00	0.17	263.77
6/4/2018 7:00	0.14	263.74
6/5/2018 7:00	0.16	263.76
6/6/2018 7:00	0.10	263.70
6/7/2018 7:00	0.07	263.67
6/8/2018 7:00	0.15	263.75
6/11/2018 7:00	0.16	263.76
6/12/2018 7:00	0.17	263.77
06/13/2018 07:00	0.14	263.74
06/14/2018 07:00	0.17	263.77
06/15/2018 07:00	0.20	263.8
06/18/2018 07:00	0.16	263.76
06/19/2018 00:00	0.10	263.7
06/20/2018 00:00	0.15	263.75
06/21/2018 07:00	0.14	263.74
06/22/2018 00:00	0.13	263.73
06/25/2018 00:00	0.17	263.77
06/26/2018 11:17	0.11	263.71
06/27/2018 00:00	0.17	263.77
06/28/2018 00:00	0.12	263.72
07/03/2018 00:00	0.21	263.81
07/04/2018 00:00	0.15	263.75
07/05/2018 00:00	0.16	263.76
07/06/2018 00:00	0.21	263.81
07/09/2018 00:00	0.17	263.77
07/10/2018 00:00	0.12	263.72
07/11/2018 00:00	0.10	263.7
07/12/2018 00:00	0.12	263.72
07/13/2018 00:00	0.14	263.74
07/16/2018 00:00	0.10	263.7
07/17/2018 00:00	0.08	263.68
07/18/2018 00:00	0.04	263.64
07/19/2018 09:18	0.06	263.65
07/20/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
07/23/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
07/24/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
07/25/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
07/26/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76

**Historical Manual Surface Water Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

	<b>SW1</b>	
GS =	<b>NA</b>	
REF =	264.37	Top of Staff Gauge - 2017
REF =	264.60	Top of Staff Gauge - 2018
REF =	<b>264.59</b>	Top of 1.0m Elevation - July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	264.85	Top of TBAR - July 19 2018 Survey

Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)
07/27/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
07/30/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
07/31/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
08/01/2018 00:00	0.11	263.70
08/02/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
08/03/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
08/07/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
08/08/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
08/09/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
08/10/2018 00:00	0.11	263.70
08/13/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
08/14/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
08/15/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
08/16/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
08/17/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
08/20/2018 00:00	0.19	263.78
08/21/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
08/22/2018 00:00	0.23	263.82
08/23/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76
08/24/2018 00:00	0.21	263.80
08/27/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76
08/28/2018 00:00	0.27	263.86
08/29/2018 00:00	0.26	263.85
08/30/2018 00:00	0.24	263.83
08/31/2018 00:00	0.20	263.79
09/04/2018 00:00	0.23	263.82
09/05/2018 00:00	0.20	263.79
09/06/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
09/07/2018 00:00	0.11	263.70
09/10/2018 00:00	0.11	263.70
09/11/2018 00:00	0.05	263.64
09/12/2018 00:00	0.04	263.63
09/13/2018 00:00	0.07	263.66
09/14/2018 00:00	0.09	263.68
09/17/2018 00:00	0.15	263.74
09/18/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
09/19/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
09/20/2018 00:00	0.14	263.73
09/21/2018 00:00	0.07	263.66
09/24/2018 00:00	0.13	263.72
09/25/2018 00:00	0.09	263.68
09/26/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
09/28/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75



**Historical Manual Surface Water Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

	<b>SW1</b>	
GS =	<b>NA</b>	
REF =	264.37	Top of Staff Gauge - 2017
REF =	264.60	Top of Staff Gauge - 2018
REF =	<b>264.59</b>	Top of 1.0m Elevation - July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	264.85	Top of TBAR - July 19 2018 Survey

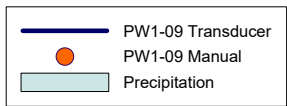
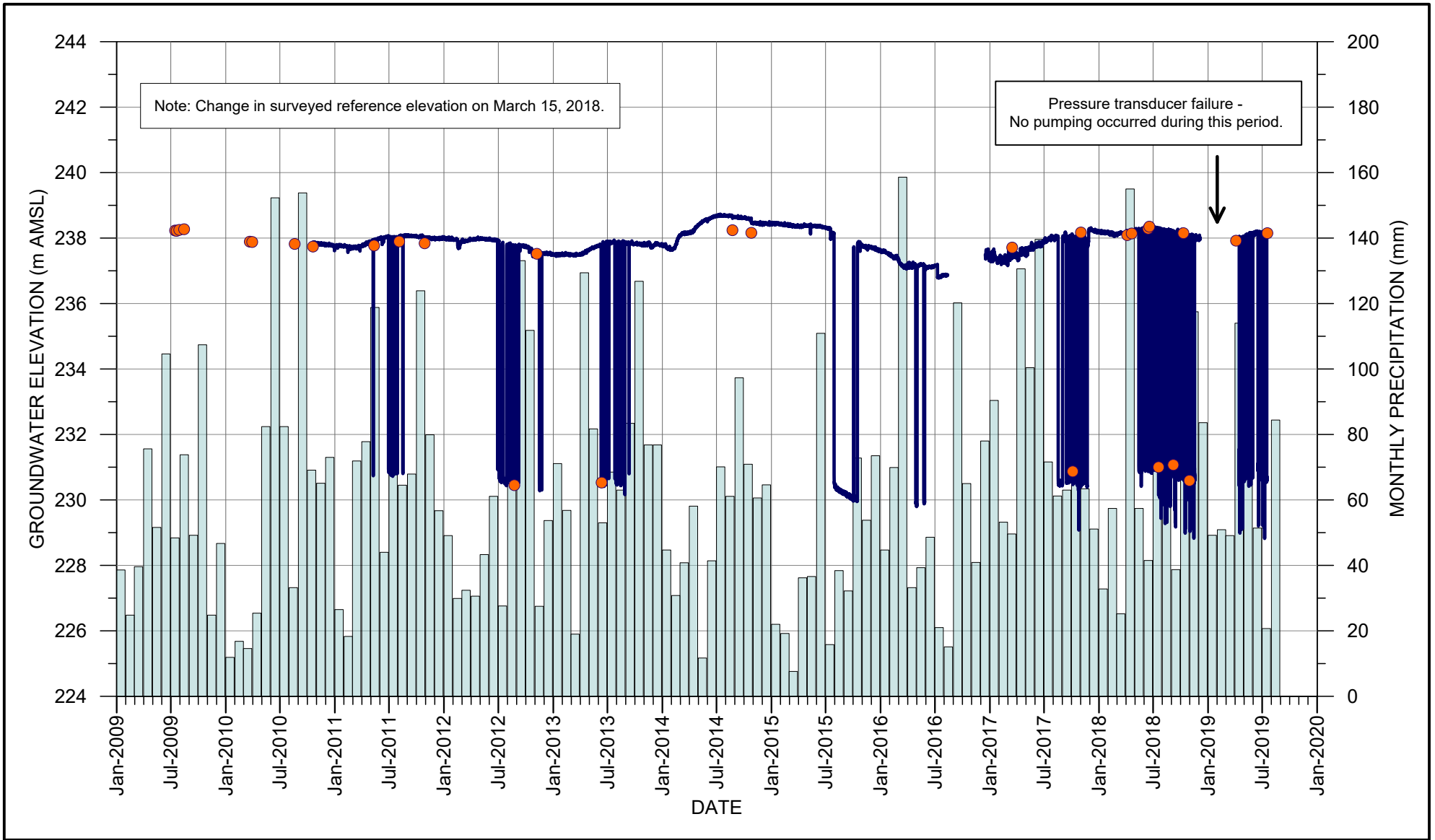
Date/Time	Depth to Water (m)	Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)
10/01/2018 00:00	0.18	263.77
10/02/2018 00:00	0.15	263.74
10/03/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76
10/04/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
10/05/2018 00:00	0.15	263.74
10/09/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
10/10/2018 13:40	0.08	263.67
10/11/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
10/12/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
10/15/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76
10/16/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
10/17/2018 00:00	0.10	263.69
10/18/2018 00:00	0.11	263.70
10/19/2018 00:00	0.12	263.71
10/22/2018 00:00	0.14	263.73
10/23/2018 00:00	0.15	263.74
10/24/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76
10/25/2018 00:00	0.14	263.73
10/26/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
10/29/2018 00:00	0.19	263.78
10/30/2018 13:35	0.10	263.69
10/31/2018 00:00	0.17	263.76
11/01/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
11/02/2018 00:00	0.21	263.80
11/05/2018 00:00	0.21	263.80
11/06/2018 00:00	0.21	263.80
11/07/2018 00:00	0.19	263.78
11/08/2018 00:00	0.16	263.75
11/09/2018 00:00	0.20	263.79
11/12/2018 00:00	0.21	263.80
11/13/2018 00:00	0.19	263.78
11/14/2018 00:00	0.18	263.77
11/15/2018 00:00	0.19	263.78
11/16/2018 00:00	0.19	263.78
11/19/2018 00:00	0.24	263.83
11/23/2018 00:00	0.23	263.82
11/30/2018 00:00	0.24	263.83
12/03/2018 00:00	0.29	263.88
12/04/2018 00:00	0.29	263.88
12/05/2018 00:00	0.28	263.87
12/06/2018 00:00	0.27	263.86
12/10/2018 00:00	0.24	263.83
12/11/2018 00:00	0.20	263.79

**Historical Manual Surface Water Elevations  
Dufferin Teedon Pit  
Township of Tiny, County of Simcoe, Ontario**

	<b>SW1</b>	
GS =	<b>NA</b>	
REF =	264.37	Top of Staff Gauge - 2017
REF =	264.60	Top of Staff Gauge - 2018
REF =	<b>264.59</b>	Top of 1.0m Elevation - July 19 2018 Survey
REF =	264.85	Top of TBAR - July 19 2018 Survey

<b>Date/Time</b>	<b>Depth to Water (m)</b>	<b>Groundwater Elevation (m AMSL)</b>
12/12/2018 00:00	0.20	263.79
12/13/2018 00:00	0.18	263.77
4/4/2019 14:45	0.39	263.98
7/18/2019 10:45	0.16	263.75

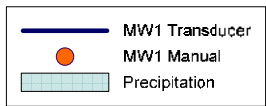
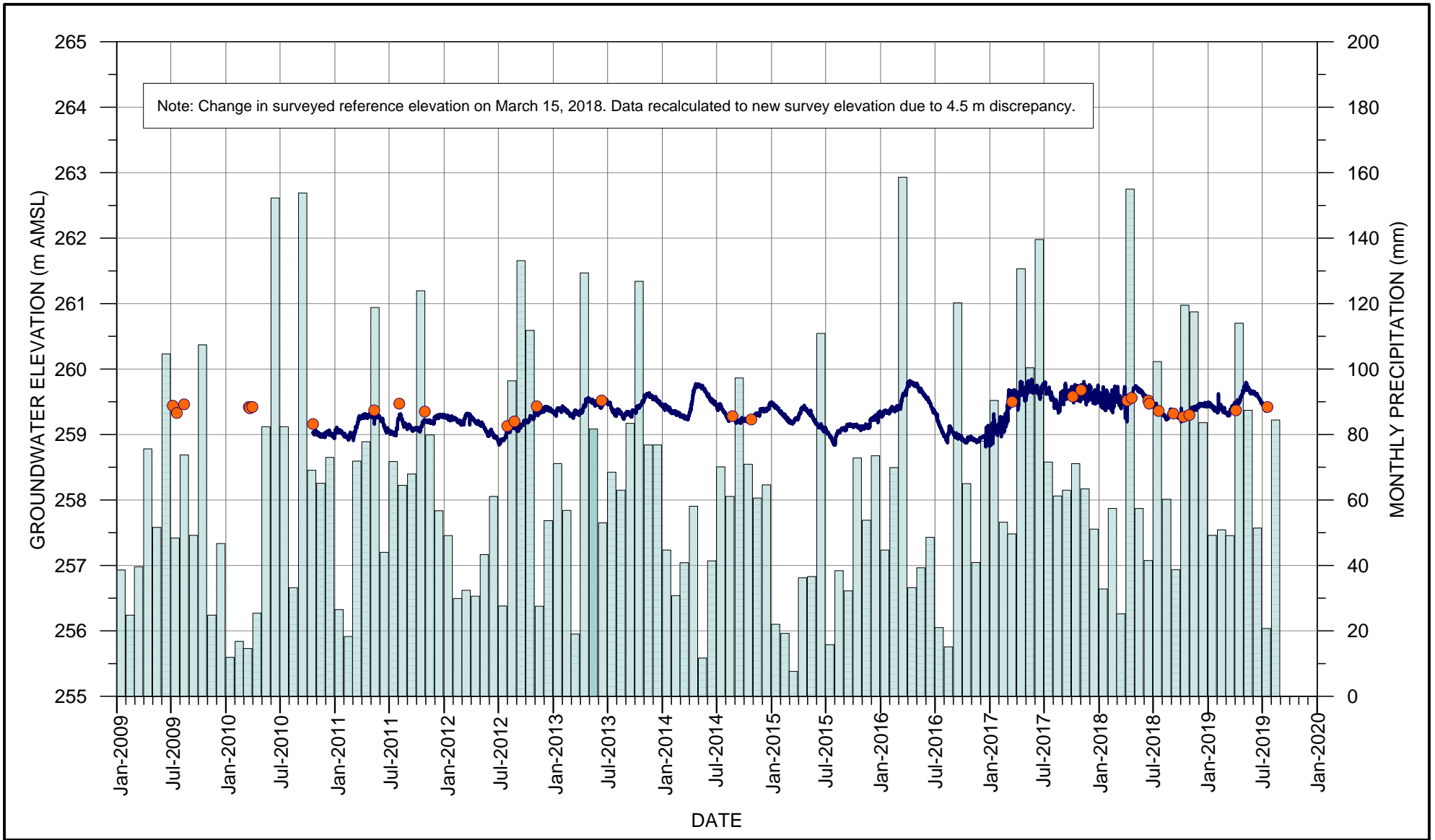
# Attachment A



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

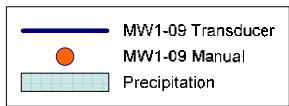
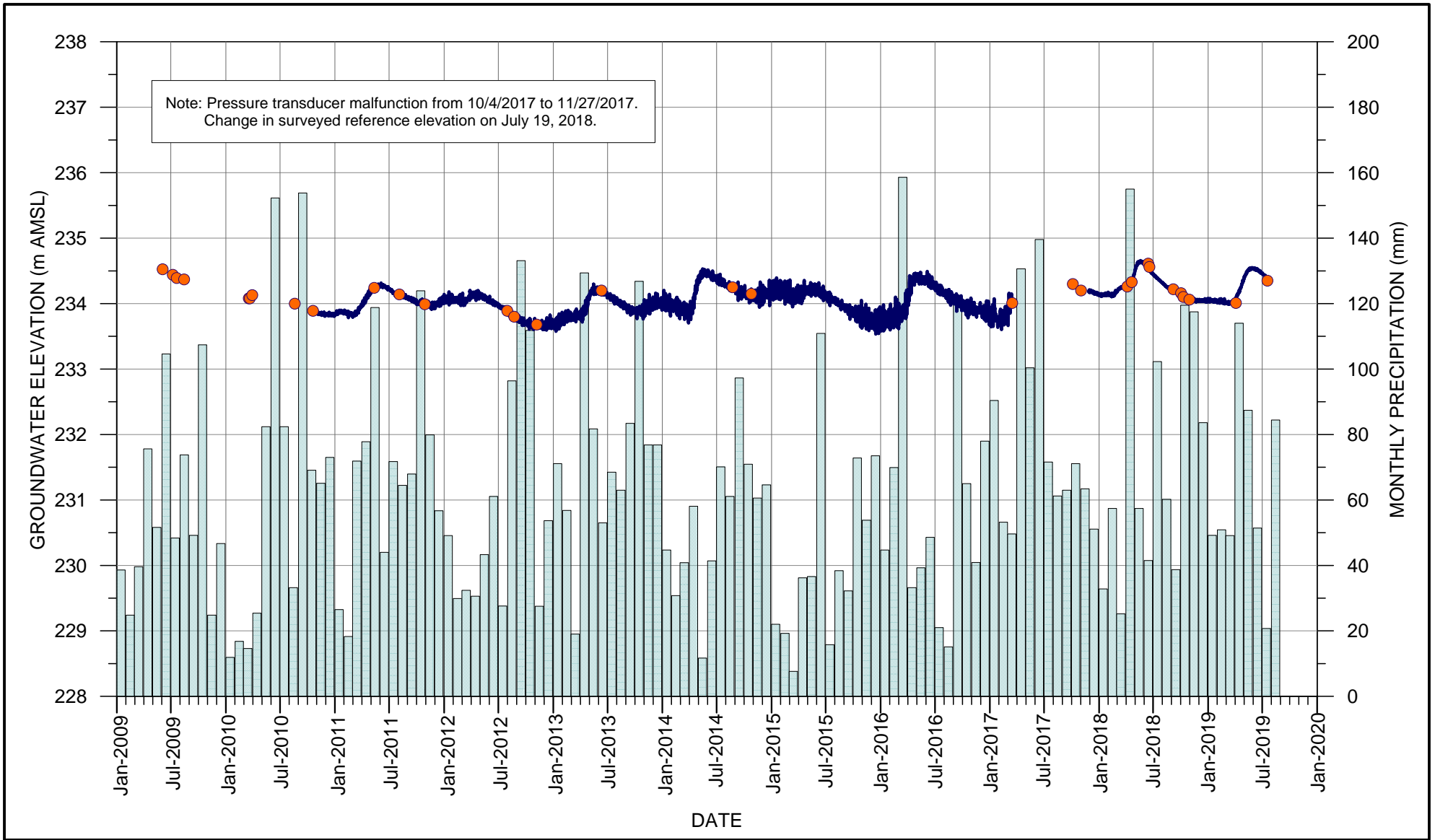
FIGURE 1  
PW1-09 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

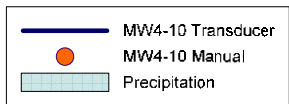
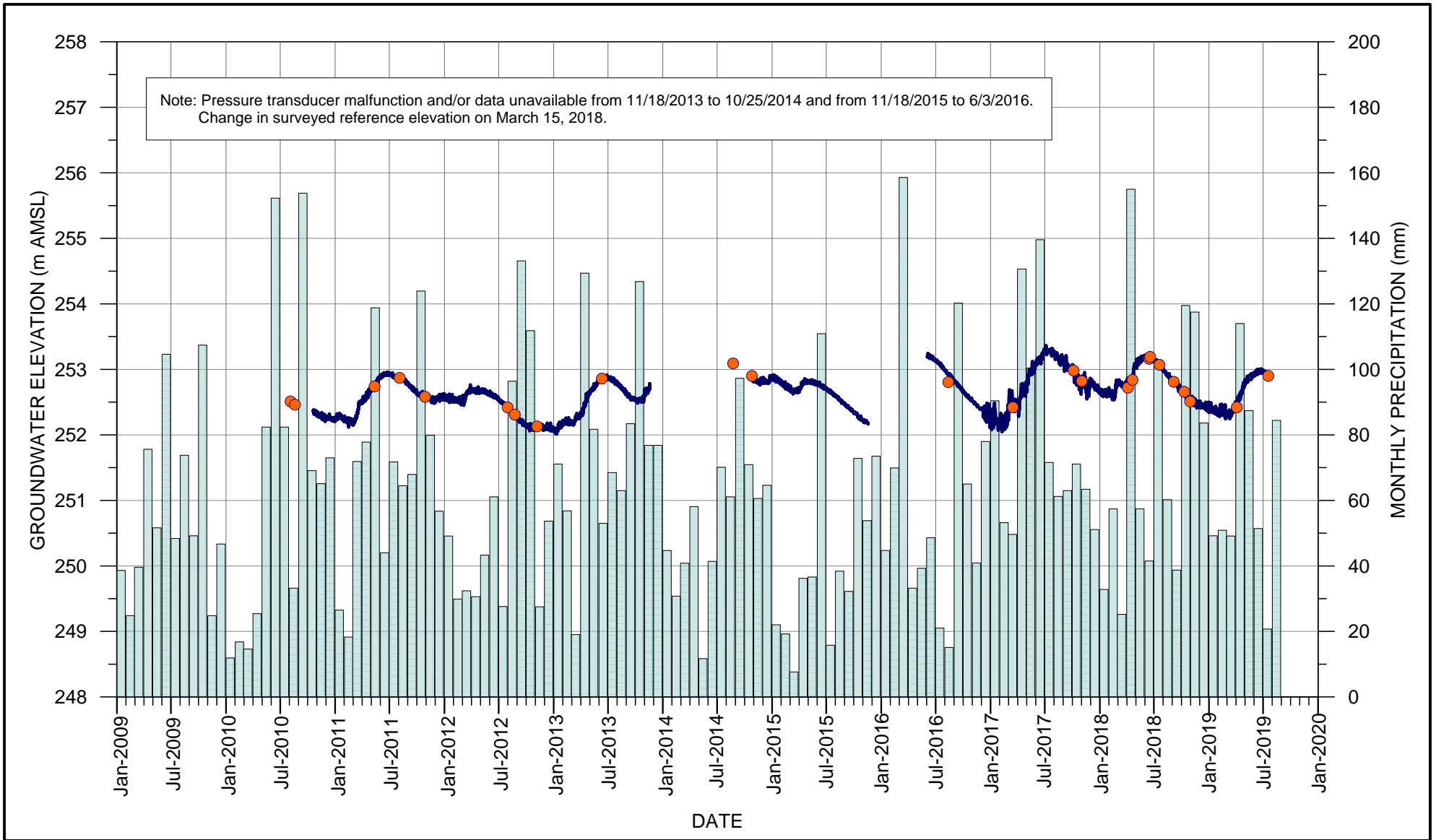
FIGURE 2  
MW1 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

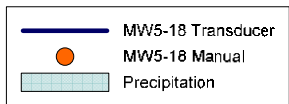
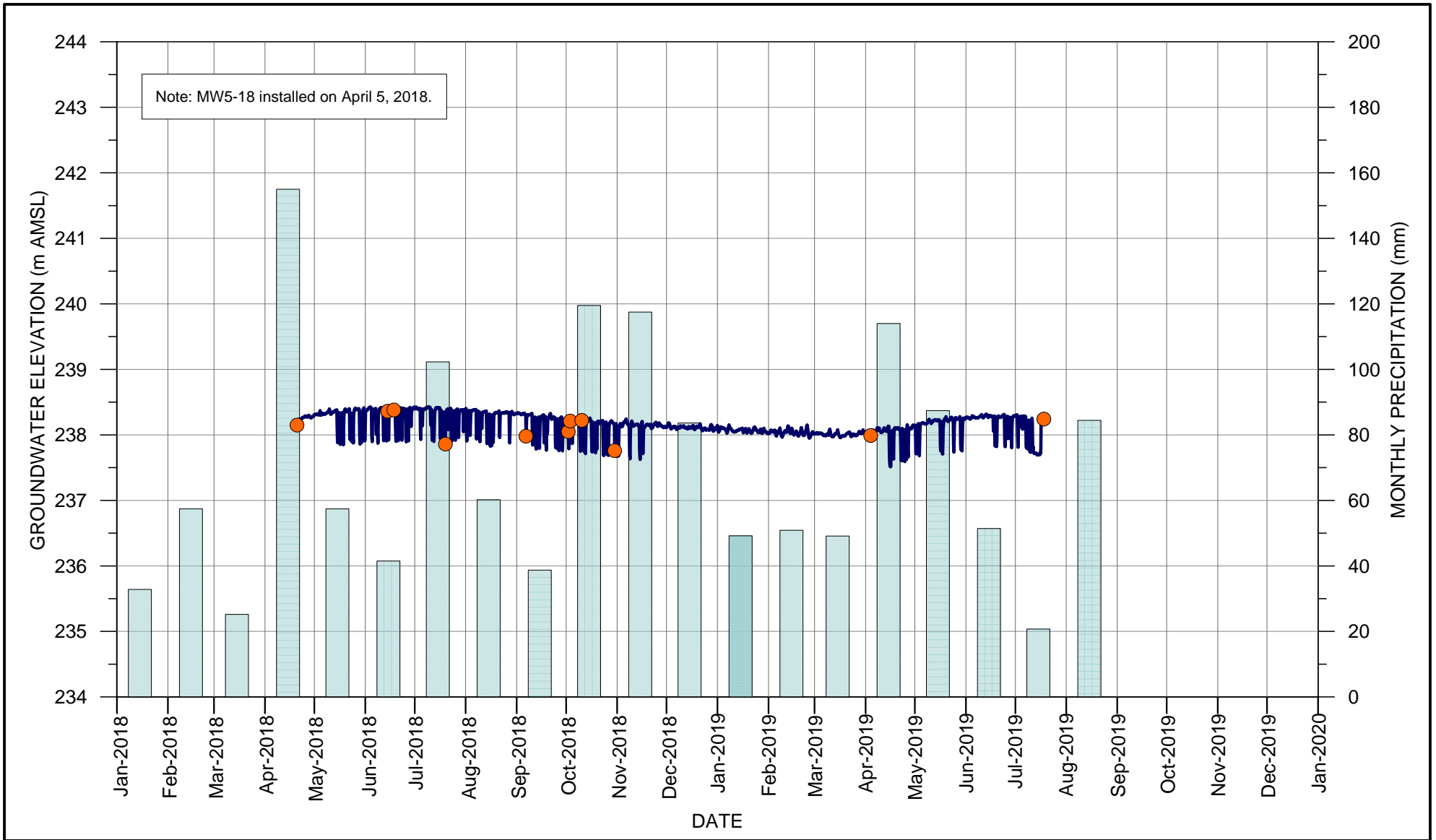
FIGURE 3  
MW1-09 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

FIGURE 4  
MW4-10 HYDROGRAPH

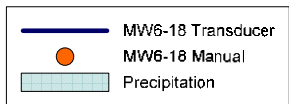
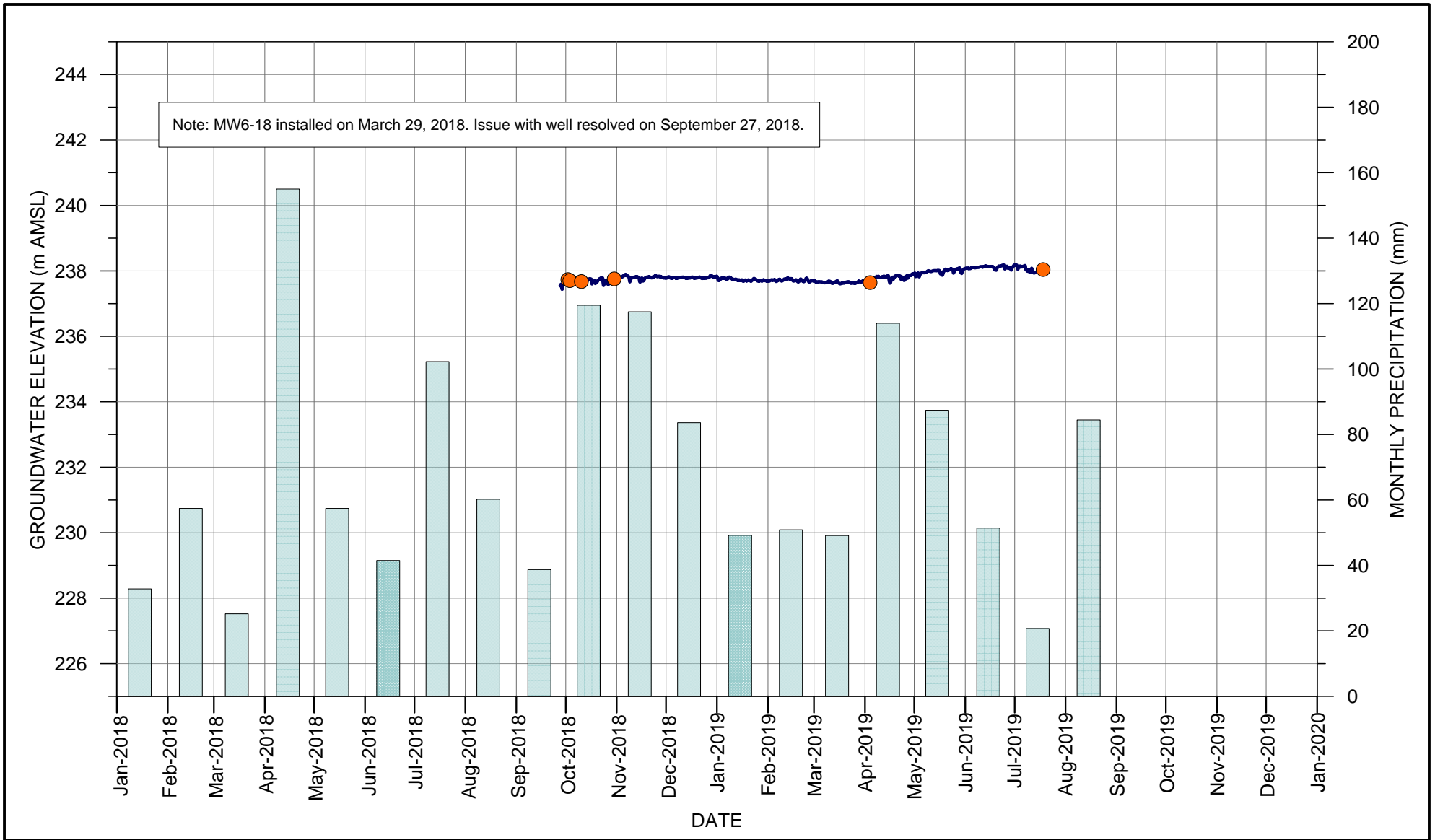


DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

FIGURE 5  
MW5-18 HYDROGRAPH

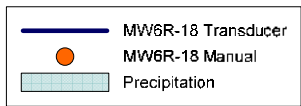
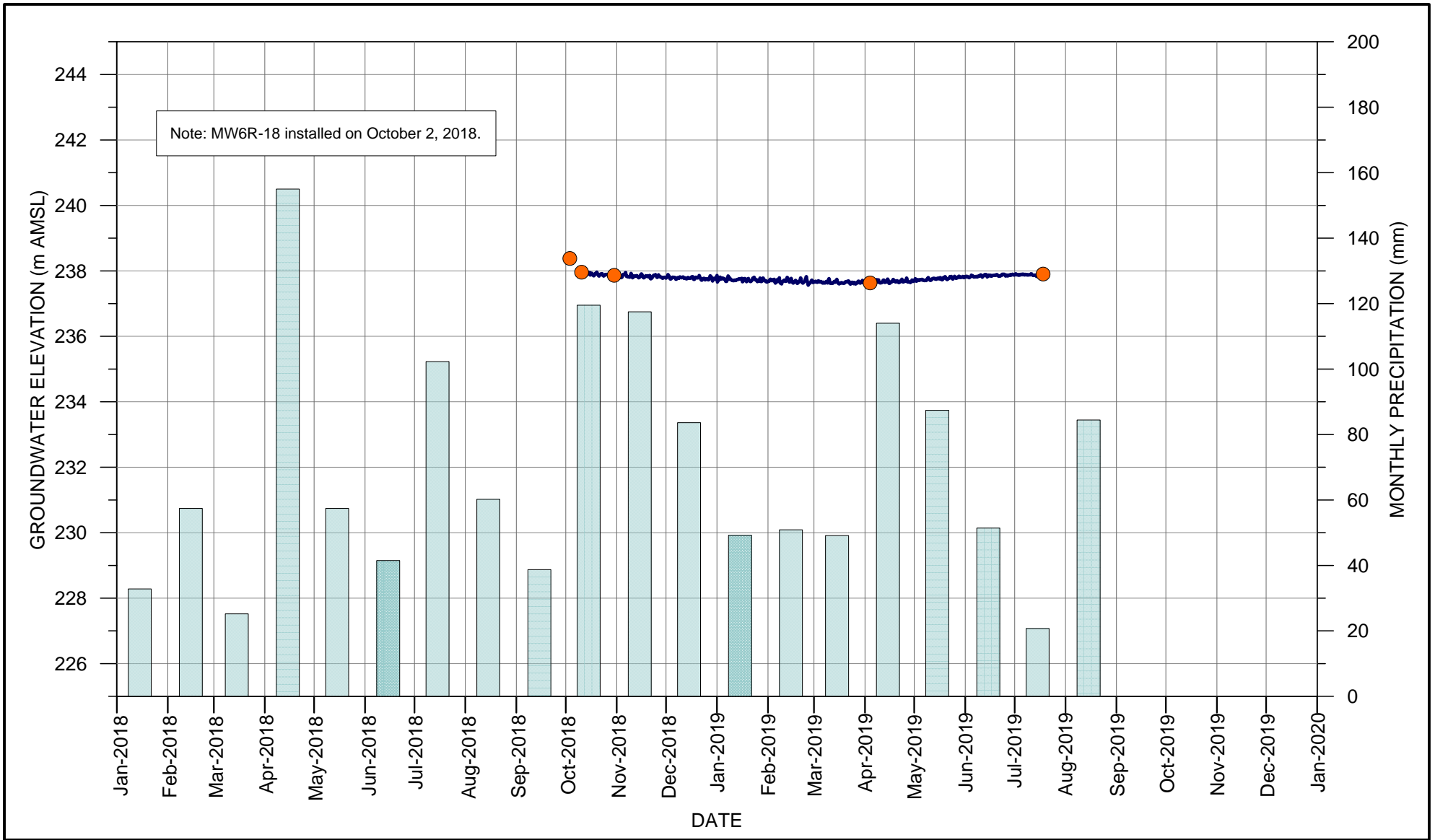




DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

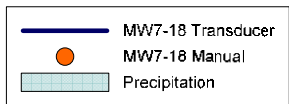
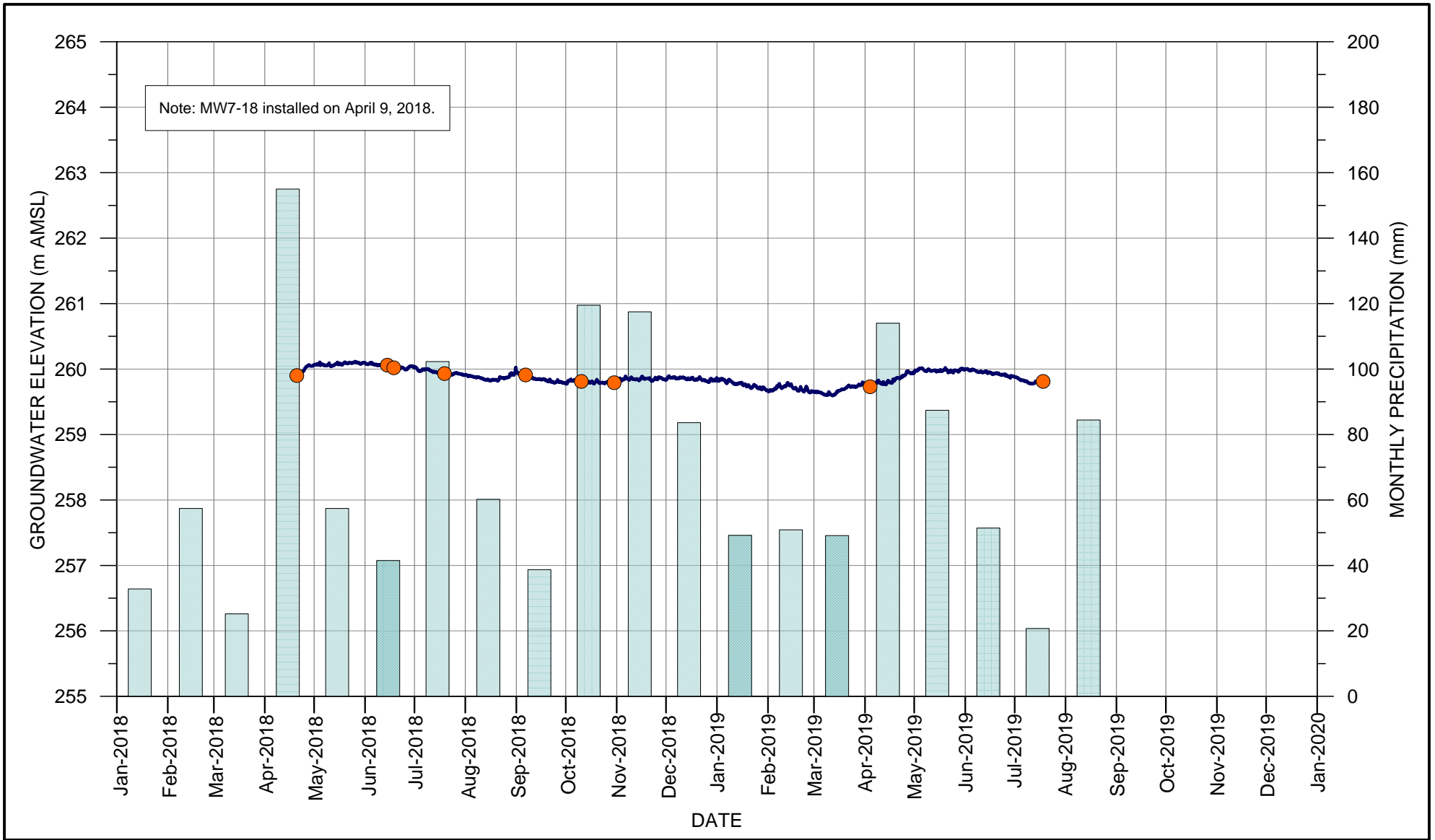
FIGURE 6  
MW6-18 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

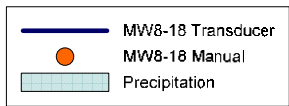
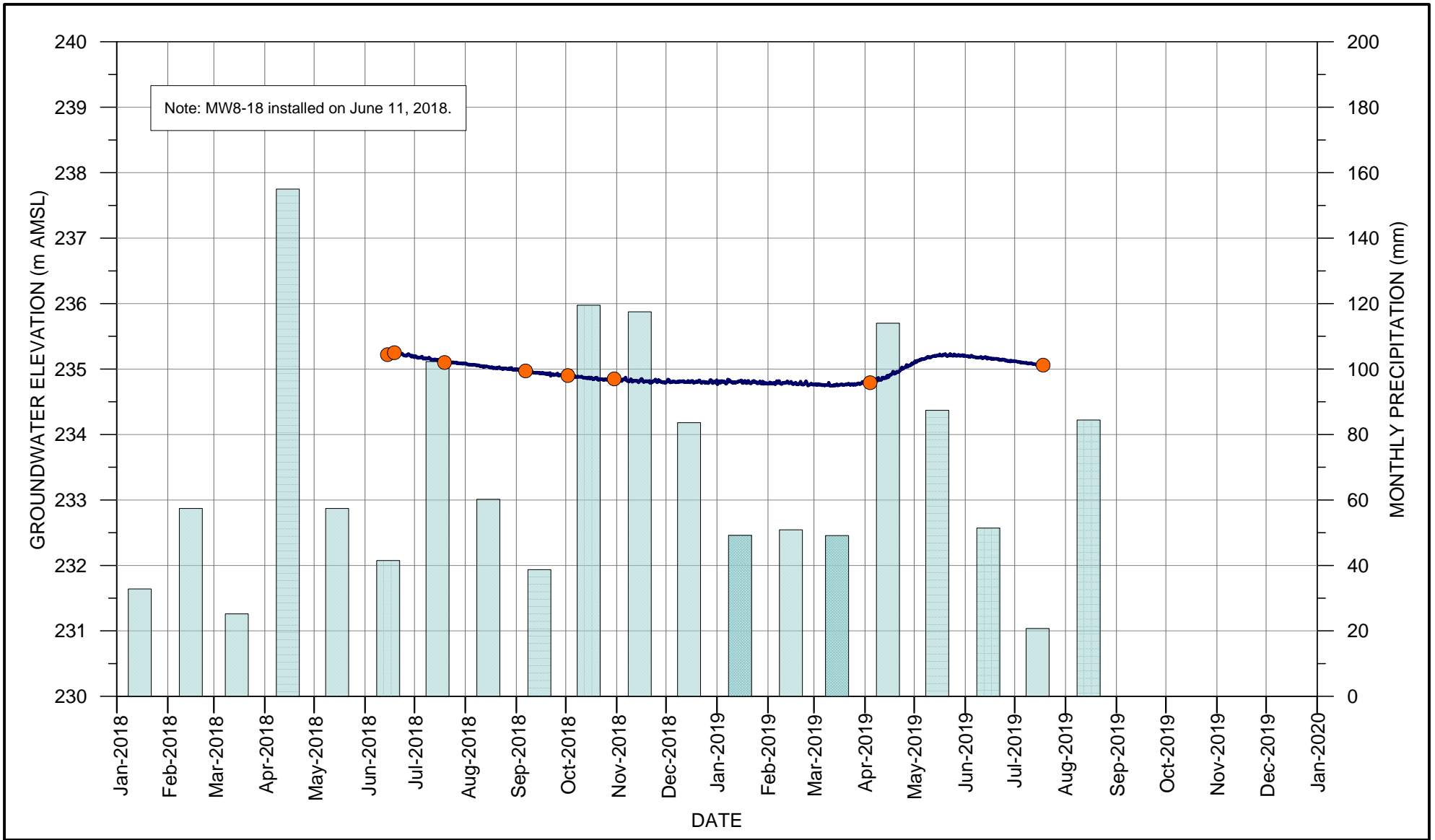
FIGURE 7  
MW6R-18 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

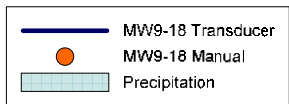
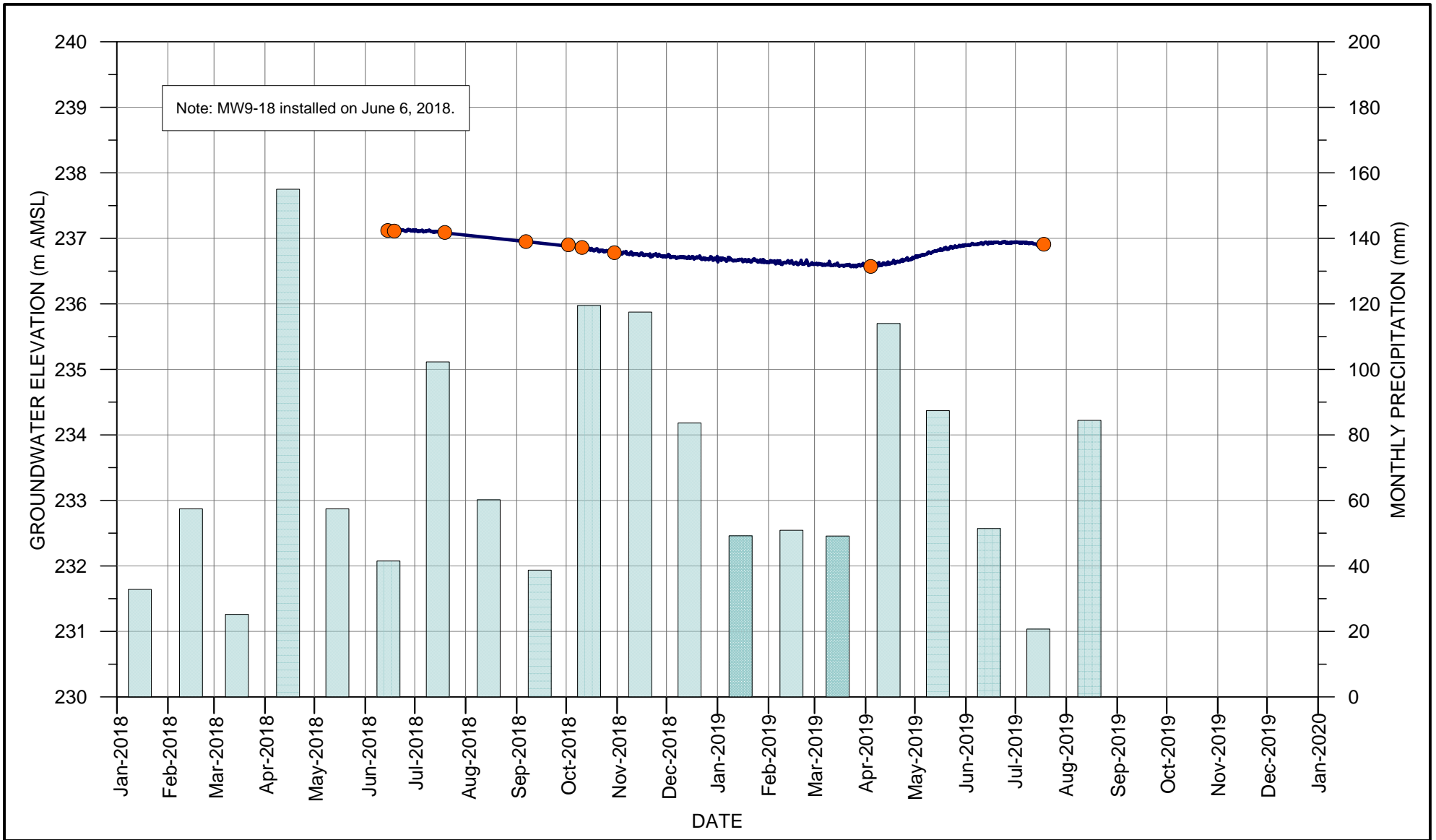
FIGURE 8  
MW7-18 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

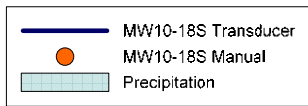
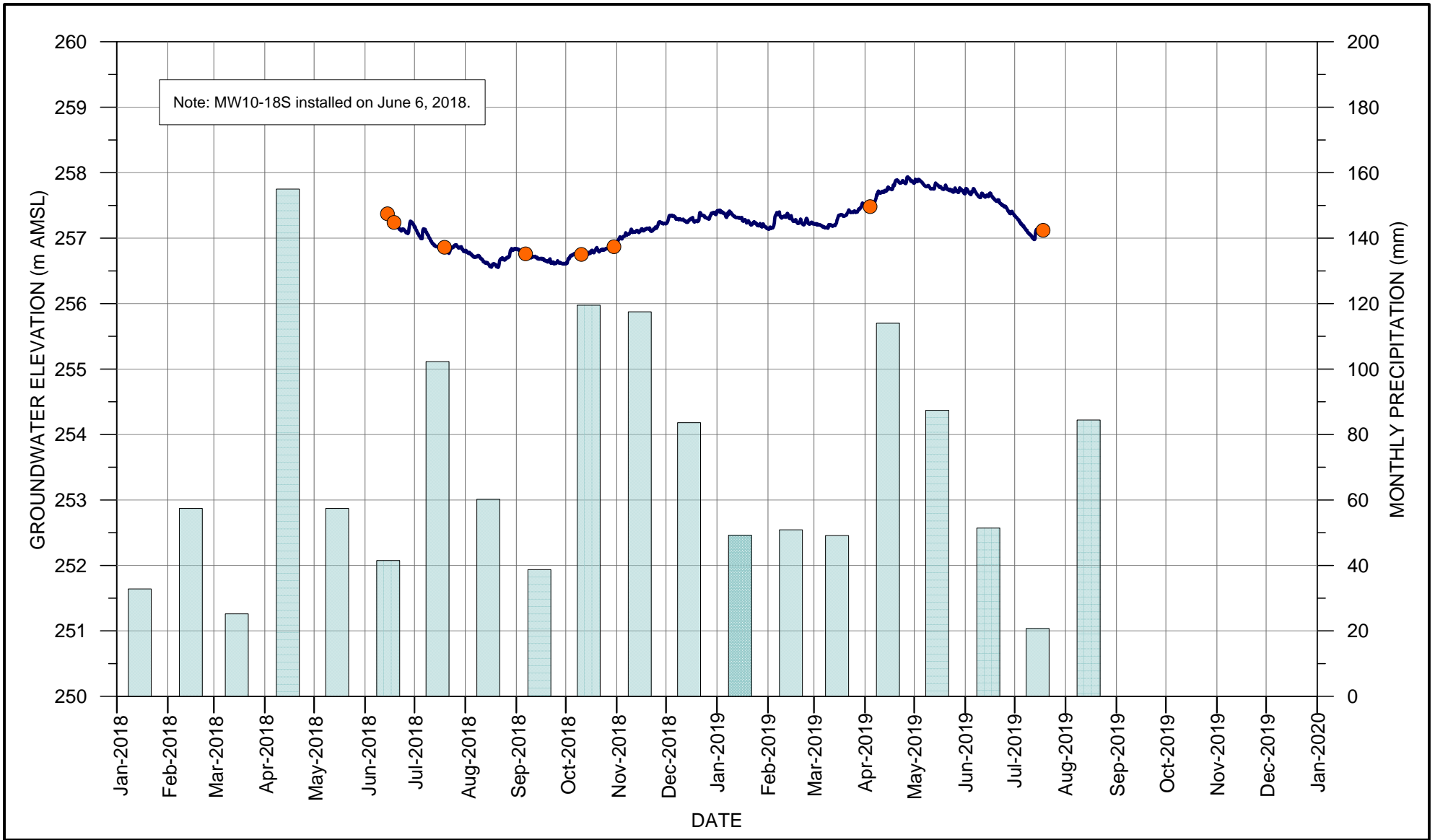
FIGURE 9  
MW8-18 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

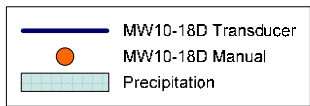
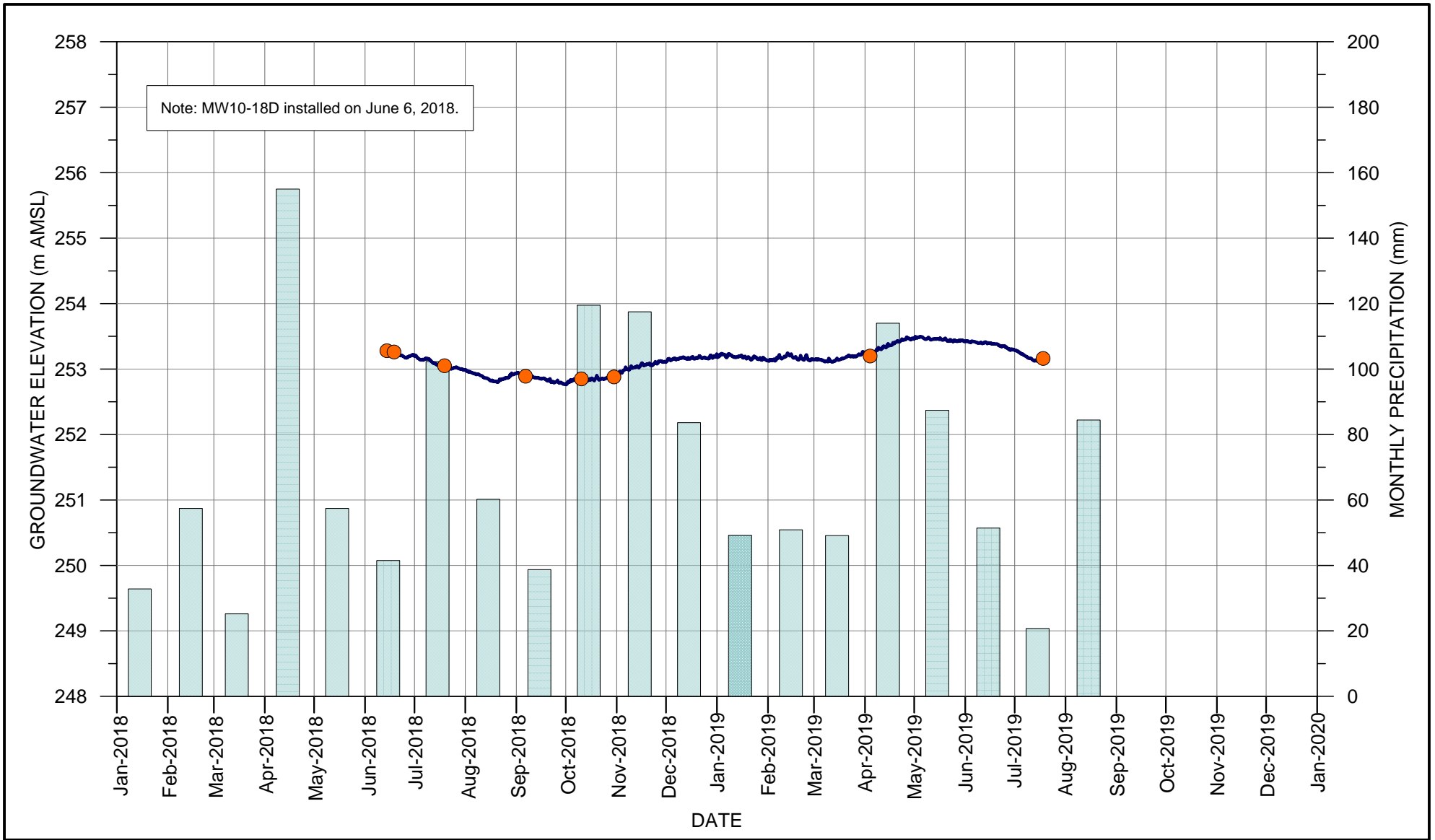
FIGURE 10  
MW9-18 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

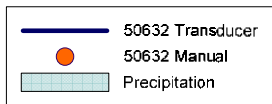
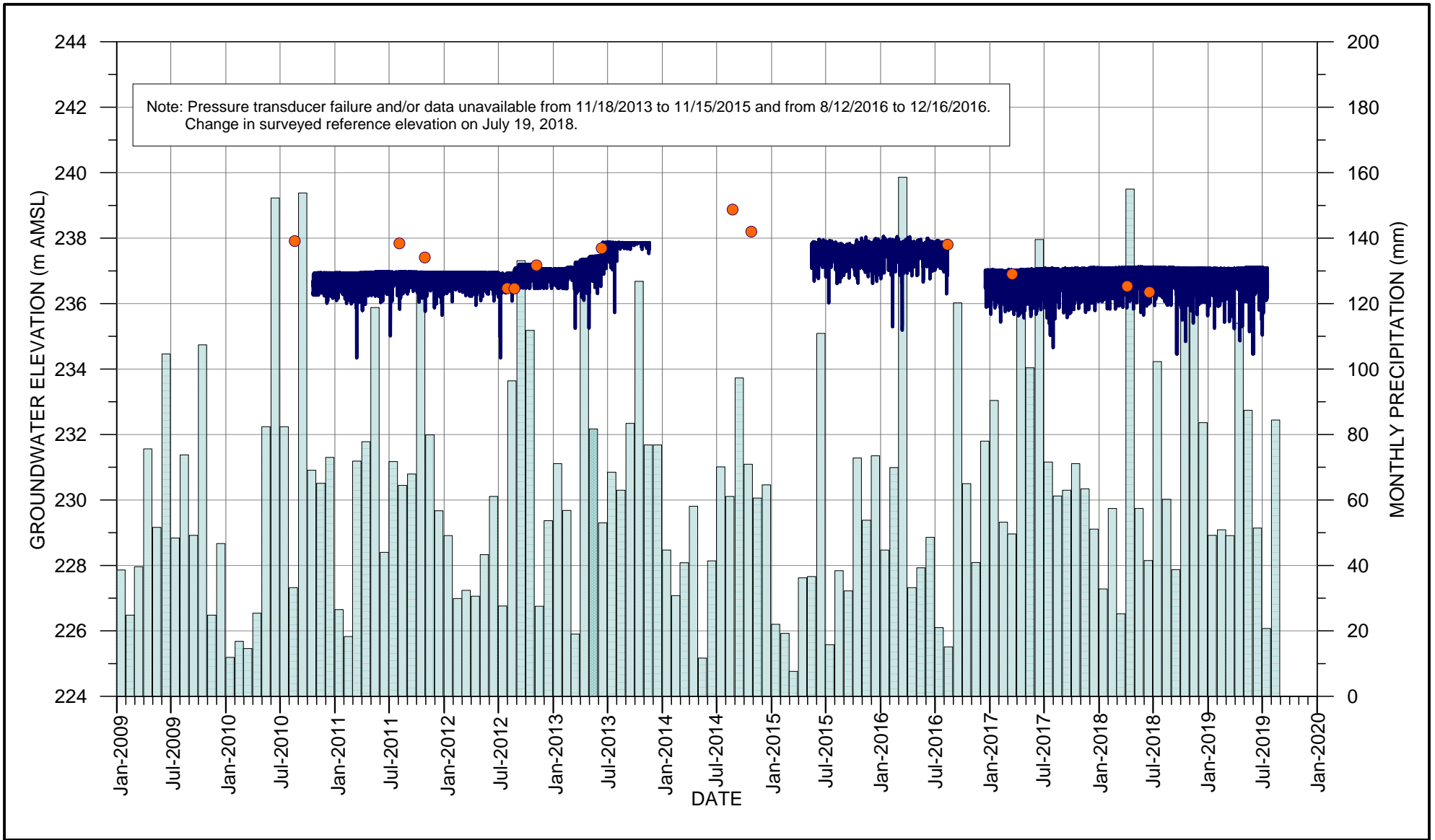
FIGURE 11  
MW10-18S HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

FIGURE 12  
MW10-18D HYDROGRAPH

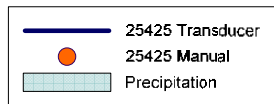
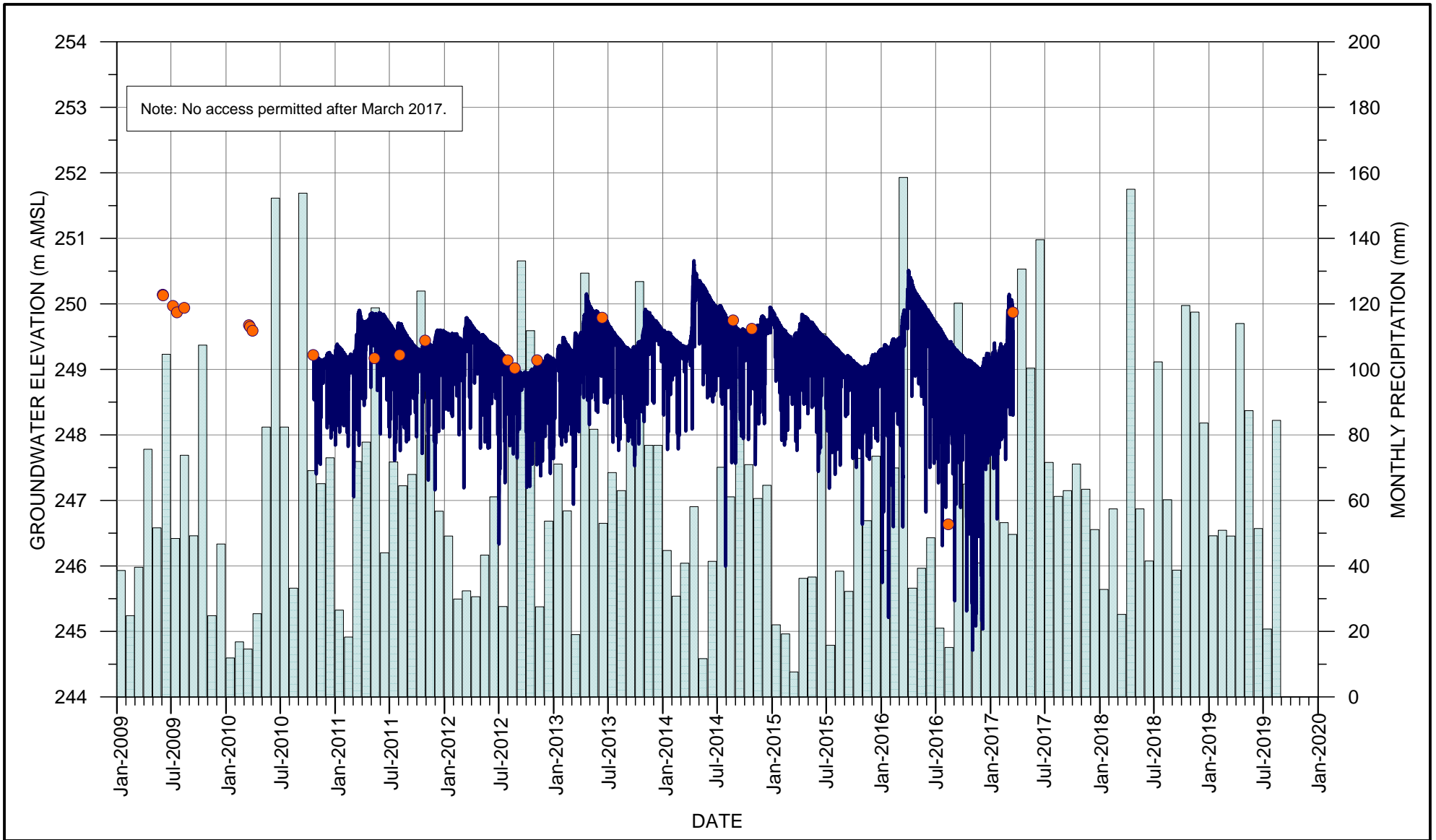


DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

FIGURE 13  
#50632 HYDROGRAPH

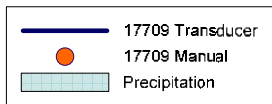
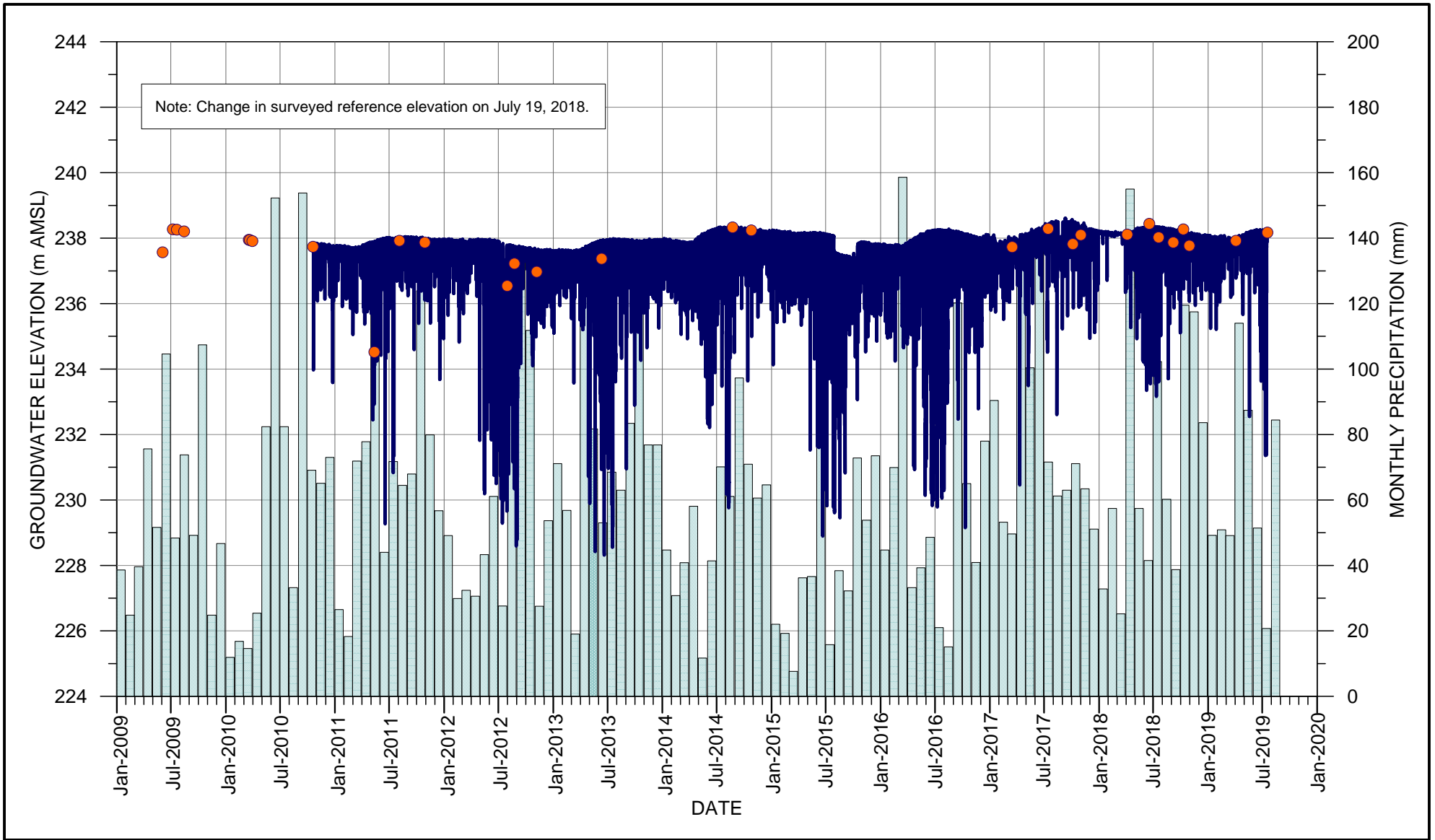




DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

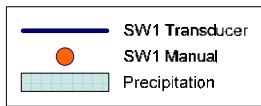
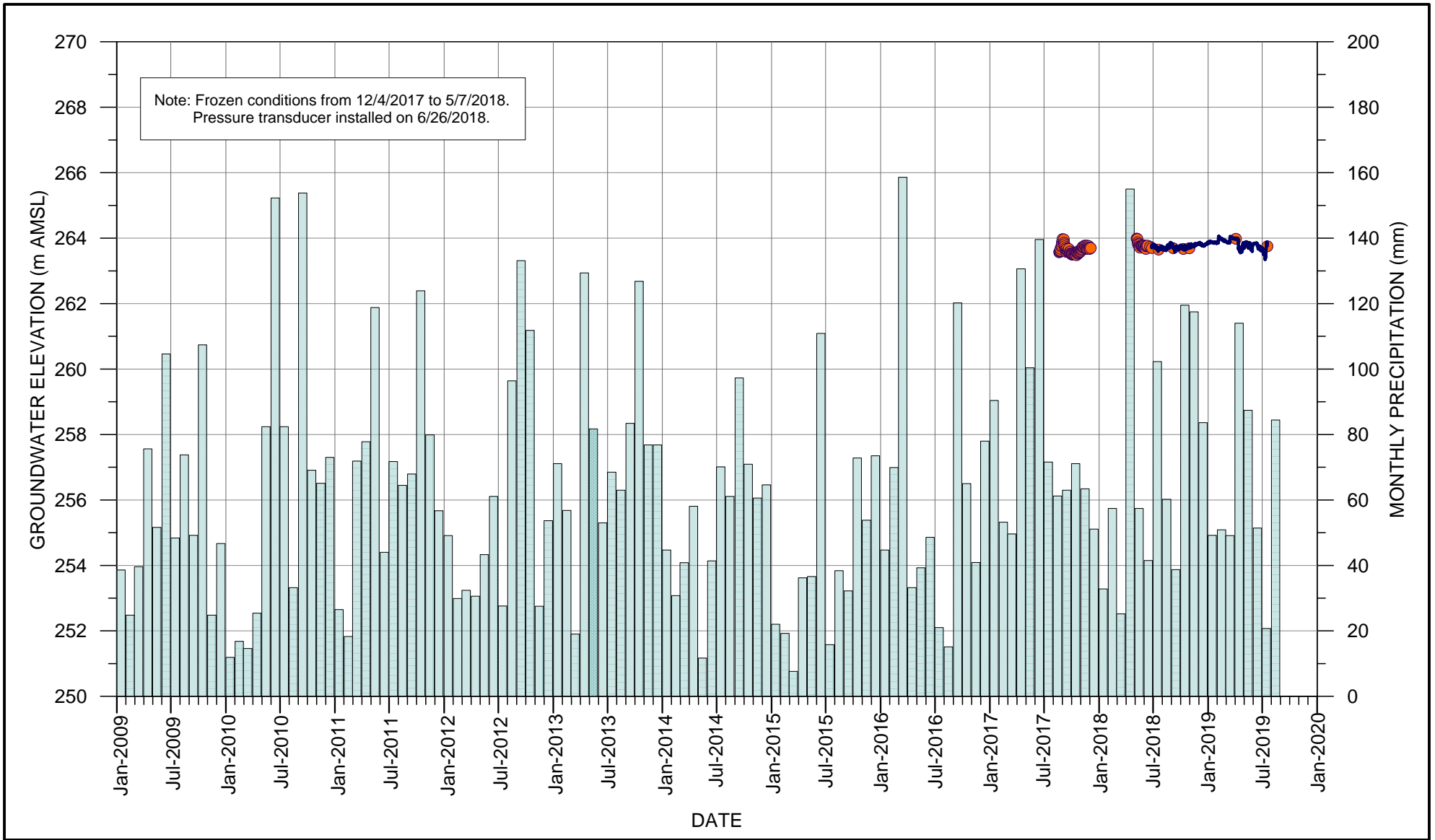
FIGURE 14  
#25425 HYDROGRAPH



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

FIGURE 15  
#17709 HYDROGRAPH

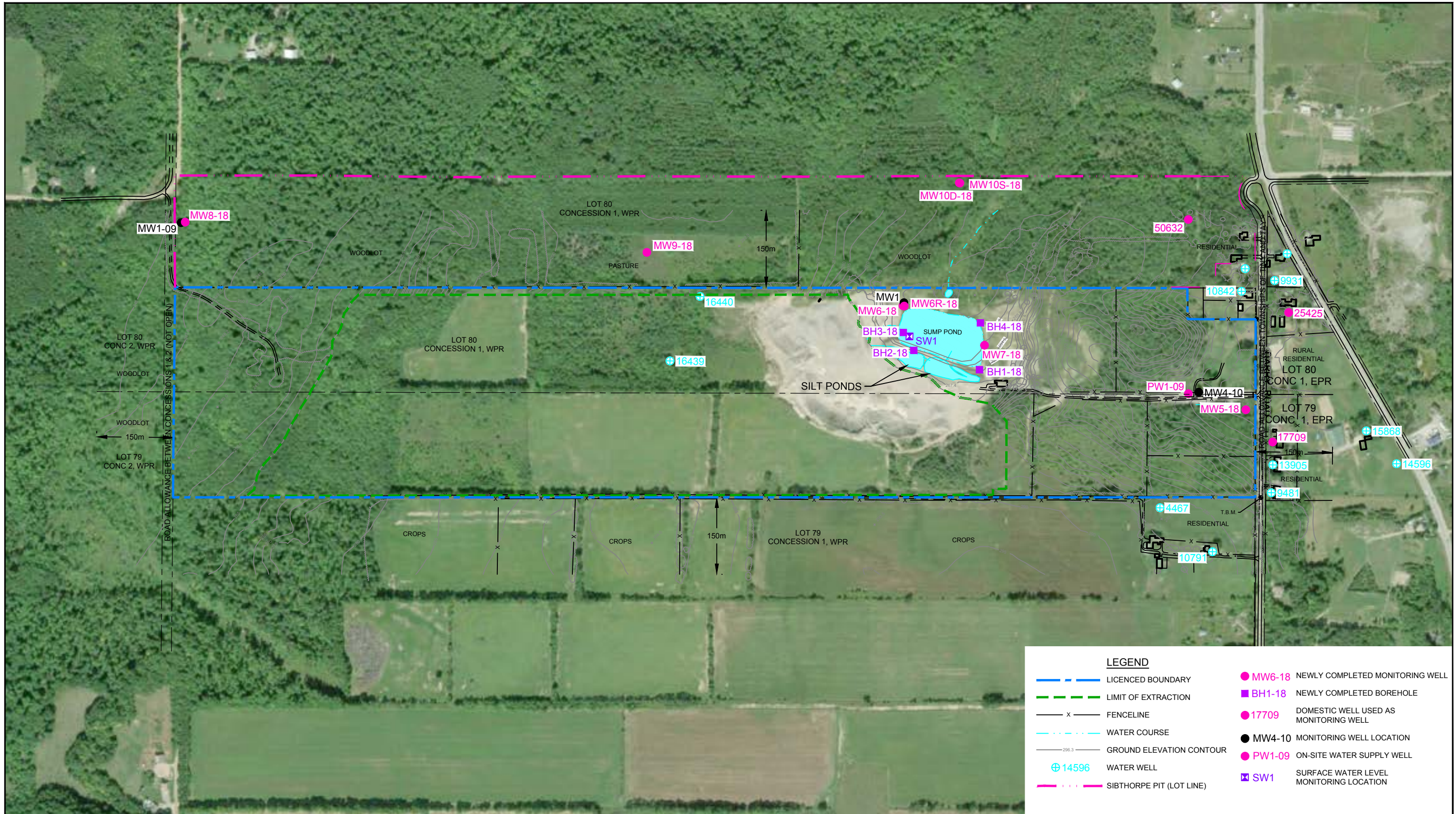


DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

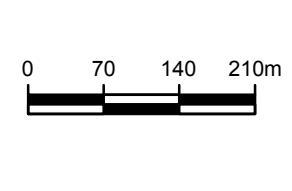
11155365  
Sep 19, 2019

FIGURE 16  
SW1 HYDROGRAPH

# Attachment B



Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Aquisition Date 2018, Accessed April, 2018



DUFFERIN TEEDON PIT  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

11155365-10  
Oct 30, 2018

2018 MONITORING WELL AND BOREHOLE LOCATIONS

FIGURE 1



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW5-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 5 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4945106.2 EASTING: 592450.79	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE 257.19 256.39					
2	TOPSOIL	256.08	CONCRETE	1RS		71	
	ML-SILT, some clay, loose, brown, oxidized, wet	254.86	BENTONITE GROUT				
	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, dilatant, poorly graded, brown, wet	254.10		2RS		100	
4	SP-SAND, with silt, trace gravel, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, wet	251.82	51mm PVC WELL CASING				
6	SM-SILTY SAND, trace clay, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, brown, wet		152mm BOREHOLE	3RS		100	
8							
10	ML-SILT, with very fine sand, compact, dilatant, brown, wet	247.55		4RS		100	
12	SP-SAND, trace silt, compact, fine grained, poorly graded, brown, wet	246.33		5RS		100	
14							
16	SM-SILTY SAND (Till), with gravel, trace clay, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, grey, very moist to wet	241.45		6RS		100	
18	ML-SILT, trace clay, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	239.01		7RS		100	
20	- with clay at 18.90m BGS						
22				8RS		100	
24							
26	- with clay at 24.99m BGS			9RS		100	
28	CL-SILTY CLAY, stiff, low plasticity, slightly dilatant, grey, wet	229.87		10RS		100	
30				11RS		100	
32							
34				12RS		100	
36							
38	- medium plasticity at 38.10m BGS			13RS		100	
40				14RS		100	

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW5-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 5 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
42							
44	- 51mm medium sand seam at 44.20m BGS			15RS		100	
46				16RS		100	
48				17RS		100	
50							
52	SP-SAND, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, grey, wet	204.42		18RS		100	
54				19RS		100	
56				20RS		100	
58				21RS		100	
60	- fine grained at 60.05m BGS			22RS		100	
62				23RS		100	
64							
66	- trace gravel, trace to with silt at 65.53m BGS						
68							
70	END OF BOREHOLE @ 69.19m BGS	186.59	<p style="font-size: small;">BENTONITE PELLETS SAND PACK 51mm PVC WELL SCREEN</p>				
72			<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b></p> <p>Screened interval: 189.64 to 186.59m 66.75 to 69.80m BGS</p> <p>Length: 3.05m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 0.010 Material: PVC SCH 80</p> <p>Seal: 190.86 to 190.25m 65.53 to 66.14m BGS Material: BENTONITE PELLETS</p> <p>Sand Pack: 190.25 to 186.59m 66.14 to 69.80m BGS Material: SAND</p>				
74							
76							
78							
80							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW6-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 29 March 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944916.15 EASTING: 591778.54	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	268.43 267.60				
2	SM-SILTY SAND (FILL), little gravel, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, moist		CONCRETE	1RS		60	
4	ML-SILT, trace clay, trace very fine sand, compact, brown, moist - no clay or sand at 3.66m BGS  - dilatant, wet at 6.10m BGS	264.86	BENTONITE GROUT	2RS		100	
6			51mm PVC WELL CASING	3RS		100	
8			152mm BOREHOLE	4RS		100	
10				5RS		100	
12	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, wet	256.02		6RS		100	
14	ML-SILT, trace clay, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	255.10		7RS		100	
16	- with clay, very moist to wet at 16.76m BGS			8RS		100	
18	- trace clay at 17.98m BGS			9RS		100	
20	- with clay at 20.42m BGS			10RS		100	
22				11RS		100	
24				12RS		100	
26	CL-SILTY CLAY, stiff, low plasticity, grey, wet - medium plasticity at 25.91m BGS	242.30		13RS		100	
28				14RS		100	
30							
32							
34	SP-SAND, with coarse gravel, compact, medium grained, poorly graded, grey, wet - trace gravel, fine grained at 33.83m BGS	234.38					
36							
38							
40	- trace silt, very fine grained at 39.62m BGS						

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW6-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 29 March 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
42		224.93	<p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            201.15 to 198.11m            66.45 to 69.49m BGS            Length: 3.05m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 0.010            Material: PVC SCH 80            Seal:            202.37 to 201.76m            65.23 to 65.84m BGS            Material: BENTONITE PELLETS            Sand Pack:            201.76 to 197.50m            65.84 to 70.10m BGS            Material: SAND</p>	15RS		100	
	ML-SILT, dense, dilatant, grey, wet	224.17		16RS		100	
44	SP-SAND, trace silt, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, grey, wet			17RS		100	
46				18RS		100	
48				19RS		100	
50				20RS		100	
52	ML-SILT, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	215.78		21RS		100	
54				22RS		100	
56	SP-SAND, trace silt, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, grey, wet, dark layering	212.13		23RS		100	
58				24RS		100	
60							
62	- fine grained, grey at 61.87m BGS - fine grained, brown at 62.79m BGS						
64							
66							
68							
70	END OF BOREHOLE @ 70.10m BGS	197.50					
72							
74							
76							
78							
80							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW6R-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: G. LAGOS

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944916.96 EASTING: 591780.6	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE 268.20 267.57					
2	SM-SILTY SAND (FILL), little gravel, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, moist		CONCRETE				
4	ML-SILT, trace clay, trace very fine sand, compact, brown, moist - no clay or sand at 3.66m BGS  - dilatant, wet at 6.10m BGS	264.82	BENTONITE GROUT				
6			51mm PVC WELL CASING				
8			152mm BOREHOLE				
10							
12	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, wet	255.99 255.07					
14	ML-SILT, trace clay, compact, dilatant, grey, wet						
16	- with clay, very moist to wet at 16.76m BGS						
18	- trace clay at 17.98m BGS						
20	- with clay at 20.42m BGS						
22							
24							
26	CL-SILTY CLAY, stiff, low plasticity, grey, wet - medium plasticity at 25.91m BGS	242.27					
28							
30							
32							
34	SP-SAND, with coarse gravel, compact, medium grained, poorly graded, grey, wet - trace gravel, fine grained at 33.83m BGS	234.34					
36							
38							
40	- trace silt, very fine grained at 39.62m BGS						

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

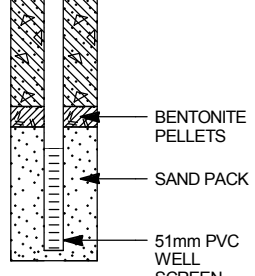
OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 10/23/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW6R-18  
DATE COMPLETED: October 2, 2018  
DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
FIELD PERSONNEL: G. LAGOS

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
42		224.90	 <p><b>WELL DETAILS</b> Screened interval: 222.15 to 219.10m 45.42 to 48.46m BGS Length: 3.05m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 0.010 Material: PVC Seal: 223.37 to 222.76m 44.20 to 44.81m BGS Material: BENTONITE PELLETS Sand Pack: 222.76 to 218.80m 44.81 to 48.77m BGS Material: SAND</p>				
	ML-SILT, dense, dilatant, grey, wet	224.13					
44	SP-SAND, trace silt, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, grey, wet						
46							
48		218.80					
	END OF BOREHOLE @ 48.77m BGS						
50							
52							
54							
56							
58							
60							
62							
64							
66							
68							
70							
72							
74							
76							
78							
80							

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW7-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 9 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944937.13 EASTING: 591953.92	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE 267.56 266.83					
2	SP-SAND (FILL), with silt, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, moist		<p><b>WELL DETAILS</b>            Screened interval:            247.94 to 244.89m            18.90 to 21.95m BGS            Length: 3.05m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 0.010            Material: PVC SCH 80            Seal:            249.16 to 248.55m            17.68 to 18.29m BGS            Material: BENTONITE PELLETS            Sand Pack:            248.55 to 242.75m            18.29 to 24.08m BGS            Material: SAND</p>	1RS		67	
4	SM-SILTY SAND, loose, very fine grained, poorly graded, dilatant, brown, wet	262.57		2RS		60	
6				3RS		100	
8	ML-SILT, trace very fine sand, loose, dilatant, grey, wet	258.91		4RS		100	
10				5RS		100	
14	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, grey, wet	253.42 252.51		6RS		100	
16	ML-SILT, compact, dilatant, grey, wet - trace to with clay at 15.85m BGS			7RS		100	
18				8RS		100	
20	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, grey, wet	247.63					
22	ML-SILT, with clay, compact, grey, wet	244.89					
24	END OF BOREHOLE @ 24.08m BGS	242.75					
26							
28							
30							
32							
34							
36							
38							
40							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW8-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 11 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944303.17 EASTING: 590518.91	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE 245.88 245.35					
0.5	SW-SAND, with fine and coarse subrounded gravel, trace cobble, fine grained, well graded, light brown, dry		CONCRETE	1RS		100	
1.0			BENTONITE GROUT	2RS		100	
2.5	SP-SAND, fine grained, poorly graded, brown, dry	242.91	51mm PVC WELL CASING	3RS		100	
4.5			152mm BOREHOLE	4RS		100	
7.5	SW-SAND, with fine gravel, trace coarse subrounded gravel, fine grained, brown, dry	237.73					
9.5							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW8-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 11 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE							
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)					
10.5 11.0 11.5 12.0 12.5 13.0 13.5 14.0 14.5 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0 17.5 18.0 18.5 19.0 19.5	<p style="text-align: center;">- medium grained, with fine grained, wet at 14.63m BGS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GP-SANDY GRAVEL/GRAVEL, with fine sand, fine and coarse subrounded to subangular gravel, well graded, grey, wet</p>	228.89	<p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">BENTONITE PELLETS</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">SAND PACK</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">51mm PVC WELL</p>	5RS	75	6RS	20	7RS	100	8RS	100

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

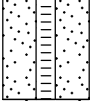
OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW8-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 11 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
20.5  21.0  21.5  22.0  22.5  23.0  23.5  24.0  24.5  25.0  25.5  26.0  26.5  27.0  27.5  28.0  28.5  29.0  29.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 20.73m BGS	224.62	SCREEN  				
			<b>WELL DETAILS</b> Screened interval: 227.67 to 224.62m 17.68 to 20.73m BGS Length: 3.05m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 0.010 Material: PVC Seal: 229.19 to 228.28m 16.15 to 17.07m BGS Material: BENTONITE CHIPS Sand Pack: 228.28 to 224.62m 17.07 to 20.73m BGS Material: SAND				

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)		
	NORTHING: 4944734.11 EASTING: 591302.29	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE	292.50 291.58					
0.5	TOPSOIL, sandy silt, loose, fine grained sand, dark brown, dry							
1.0	SM- SAND, with silt, with to trace fine and coarse gravel, loose, fine grained, well graded, brown, dry	290.97		1RS		56		
2.5								
3.0	SW- SAND, with gravel, trace silt, compact, fine grained, fine and coarse subrounded gravel, light brown, dry	288.84						
3.5	- gravelly sand, fine to medium sand from 3.61 to 6.48m BGS			2RS		100		
4.5								
5.0								
6.5	- silty sand, with gravel, with cobbles seam, fine grained, dry from 6.50 to 7.32m BGS			3RS		100		
7.5								
8.5	fine to medium grained, fine gravel, brown			4RS		100		
9.0	fine grained, fine and coarse gravel, trace cobbles, light grey	282.74						
9.5	- silt seam, very fine grained, light grey from 9.91							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
 WATER FOUND ∇

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18





# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
10.5	to 11.05m BGS			5RS		100	
11.0							
11.5							
12.0	- with to trace gravel, trace cobbles, grey at 11.89m BGS	279.70					
12.5							
13.0	SP- SAND, fine grained, poorly graded, brown/grey, dry	278.68		6RS		100	
13.5							
14.0							
14.5	- moist at 14.68m BGS						
15.0	SW- SAND with GRAVEL, trace cobble, fine grained sand, fine and coarse grained gravel, well graded, brown, moist	276.60					
15.5	- dry at 15.70m BGS						
16.0	- trace gravel seam, moist from 16.15 to 16.76m BGS						
16.5				7RS		100	
17.0							
17.5	- gravelly sand, moist at 17.73m BGS						
18.0							
18.5							
19.0	- with gravel, grey at 18.90m BGS						
19.5				8RS		100	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
 WATER FOUND ∇

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



## STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE				
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)		
20.5								
21.0								
21.5								
22.0								
22.5				9RS		100		
23.0								
23.5								
24.0								
24.5								
25.0								
25.5	- trace silt seam, fine to very fine grained from 25.60 to 26.44m BGS			10RS		100		
26.0								
26.5								
27.0								
27.5								
28.0								
28.5	- trace silt seam, fine to very fine grained from 28.65 to 29.03m BGS			11RS		100		
29.0								
29.5								

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
 WATER FOUND ▼



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
30.5 31.0 31.5 32.0 32.5 33.0 33.5 34.0 34.5 35.0 35.5 36.0 36.5 37.0 37.5 38.0 38.5 39.0 39.5	<p>- with to trace silt, fine and coarse subrounded gravel, subrounded, well graded, light grey at 30.91m BGS</p> <p>- gravelly sand to sand with gravel, grey at 36.27m BGS</p> <p>- silty sand, with gravel, very fine grained, light</p>			12RS		100	
				13RS		70	
				14RS		100	

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
 WATER FOUND ▼

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
40.5	grey at 39.93m BGS			15RS		100	
41.0							
41.5							
42.0				16RS		100	
42.5	- sand, with gravel, medium grained, brown-grey at 42.37m BGS						
43.0	- fine grained at 42.98m BGS						
43.5				17RS		100	
44.0	- gravelly sand seam, trace cobbles, fine grained, fine and coarse subrounded to subangular gravel, well graded from 43.48 to 44.20m BGS						
44.5							
45.0							
45.5	- medium grained, with fine grained at 44.88m BGS						
46.0							
46.5							
47.0							
47.5							
48.0							
48.5							
49.0							
49.5							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
WATER FOUND ∇

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
50.5				18RS		100	
51.0	- gravel, with sand seam from 50.98 to 51.21m BGS						
51.5							
52.0	- fine grained at 52.17m BGS						
52.5							
53.0				19RS		100	
53.5							
54.0							
54.5	- wet at 54.56m BGS		▽				
55.0	- fine grained sand seam, poorly graded, brown-grey from 55.02 to 56.08m BGS						
55.5							
56.0	- medium grained at 56.08m BGS			20RS		100	
56.5			← BENTONITE PELLETS				
57.0							
57.5							
58.0			← SAND PACK				
58.5							
59.0							
59.5			← 51mm PVC WELL SCREEN	21RS		100	

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365.WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
 WATER FOUND ▽



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW9-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: Shawn Moloney

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
60.5 61.0 61.5 62.0 62.5 63.0 63.5 64.0 64.5 65.0 65.5 66.0 66.5 67.0 67.5 68.0 68.5 69.0 69.5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 60.66m BGS</p>	230.93	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> <p><u>WELL DETAILS</u>            Screened interval:              233.98 to 230.93m              57.61 to 60.66m BGS            Length: 3.05m            Diameter: 51mm            Slot Size: 10            Material: Sch. 80 PVC            Seal:              236.11 to 234.59m              55.47 to 57.00m BGS            Material: BENTONITE PELLETS            Sand Pack:              234.59 to 230.93m              57.00 to 60.66m BGS            Material: SILICA SAND No.2            -----            Seal:              290.97 to 234.59m              0.61 to 57.00m BGS            Material: BENTONITE GROUT            -----            Seal:              291.58 to 290.97m              0.00 to 0.61m BGS            Material: CONCRETE</p>				

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE  
 WATER FOUND ▼


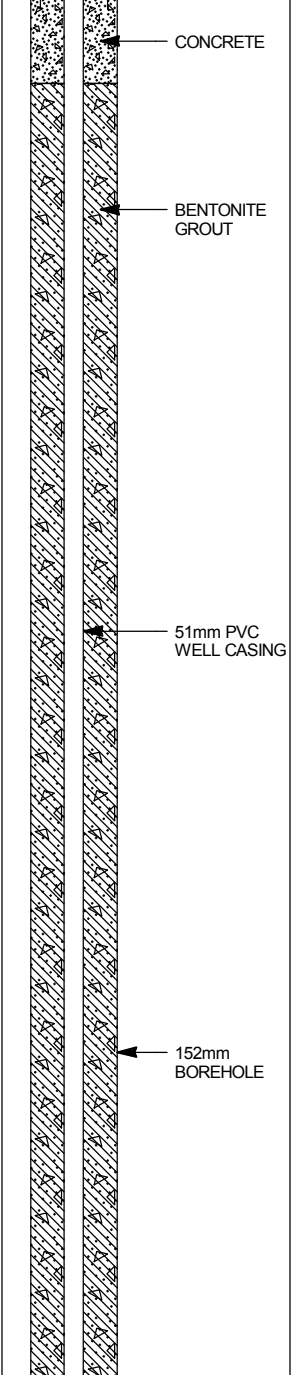
OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW10D-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4945177 EASTING: 591741.82	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE 260.52 259.55					
0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.5 6.0 6.5 7.0 7.5 8.0 8.5 9.0 9.5	<p>TOPSOIL, with silt, trace sand, trace organics, dark brown, moist</p> <p>ML-SILT, trace very fine sand, medium dilatancy, brown, moist to wet - highly dilatant, wet at 0.69m BGS</p> <p>- no sand, grey at 1.22m BGS</p> <p>- trace very fine sand at 3.56m BGS</p> <p>- trace to no sand at 4.27m BGS</p> <p>- trace very fine sand at 5.13m BGS</p> <p>- with clay seam, hard, low plasticity at 7.82m BGS</p>	<p>259.39</p>	 <p>CONCRETE</p> <p>BENTONITE GROUT</p> <p>51mm PVC WELL CASING</p> <p>152mm BOREHOLE</p>	<p>1RS</p> <p>2RS</p> <p>3RS</p>	<p>100</p> <p>100</p> <p>100</p>		

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW10D-18  
DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE					
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)			
10.5	- trace very small clay lenses 1 to 2cm, medium dilatancy at 15.24m BGS			4RS		100			
11.0									
11.5									
12.0									
12.5									
13.0					5RS		100		
13.5									
14.0									
14.5									
15.0									
15.5									
16.0				6RS		100			
16.5									
17.0									
17.5									
18.0									
18.5									
19.0									
19.5				7RS		100			

NOTES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18





## STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW10D-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
20.5 21.0 21.5 22.0 22.5 23.0 23.5 24.0 24.5 25.0 25.5 26.0 26.5 27.0 27.5 28.0 28.5 29.0 29.5	<p style="text-align: center;">- with clay seam, hard, low plasticity, moist to dry from 23.01 to 23.32m BGS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">END OF BOREHOLE @ 25.91m BGS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">233.64</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">BENTONITE CHIPS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SAND PACK</p> <p style="text-align: right;">51mm PVC WELL SCREEN</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">8RS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9RS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">100</p> <p style="text-align: center;">100</p>		

**WELL DETAILS**  
 Screened interval:  
 236.69 to 233.64m  
 22.86 to 25.91m BGS  
 Length: 3.05m  
 Diameter: 51mm  
 Slot Size: 0.010  
 Material: PVC  
 Seal:  
 238.82 to 237.30m  
 20.73 to 22.25m BGS  
 Material: BENTONITE CHIPS  
 Sand Pack:  
 237.30 to 233.64m  
 22.25 to 25.91m BGS  
 Material: SAND

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW10S-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4945177.24 EASTING: 591743.06	TOP OF RISER GROUND SURFACE 260.42 259.44					
0.5  1.0  1.5  2.0  2.5  3.0  3.5  4.0  4.5  5.0  5.5  6.0  6.5  7.0  7.5  8.0  8.5  9.0  9.5	<p>TOPSOIL, with silt, trace sand, trace organics, dark brown, moist</p> <p>ML-SILT, trace very fine sand, medium dilatancy, brown, moist to wet - highly dilatant, wet at 0.69m BGS</p> <p>- no sand, grey at 1.22m BGS</p> <p>- trace very fine sand at 3.56m BGS</p> <p>- trace to no sand at 4.27m BGS</p> <p>- trace very fine sand at 5.13m BGS</p> <p>- with clay seam, hard, low plasticity at 7.82m BGS</p>	<p>259.28</p>		<p>1RS</p> <p>2RS</p> <p>3RS</p> <p>4RS</p>	<p>80</p> <p>100</p> <p>100</p> <p>100</p>		

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE


OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



## STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW10S-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 6 June 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: S. MOLONEY

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	MONITORING WELL	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
10.5 11.0 11.5 12.0 12.5 13.0 13.5 14.0 14.5 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0 17.5 18.0 18.5 19.0 19.5	END OF BOREHOLE @ 10.67m BGS	248.77	 <b>WELL DETAILS</b> Screened interval: 251.82 to 248.77m 7.62 to 10.67m BGS Length: 3.05m Diameter: 51mm Slot Size: 0.010 Material: PVC Seal: 253.34 to 252.43m 6.10 to 7.01m BGS Material: BENTONITE CHIPS Sand Pack: 252.43 to 248.77m 7.01 to 10.67m BGS Material: SAND				

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH1-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 12 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944891.79 EASTING: 591971.55	GROUND SURFACE 268.88					
2	SW-SAND (FILL), with gravel, with silt, odd cobble, compact, fine to medium grained, well graded, brown, moist		<p style="text-align: center;">152mm BOREHOLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT</p>	1RS		56	
4		264.31		2RS		100	
6	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, brown, wet			3RS		100	
8				4RS		100	
10				5RS		100	
12				6RS		100	
14	ML-SILT, trace very fine sand, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	254.25		7RS		100	
16				8RS		100	
18				9RS		100	
20	- little clay content from 19.81 to 20.73m BGS - little clay content at 21.34m BGS						
22							
24	END OF BOREHOLE @ 24.38m BGS	244.49					
26							
28							
30							
32							
34							
36							
38							
40							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH2-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 10 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944854.4 EASTING: 591843.66	GROUND SURFACE 269.26					
2	SP-SAND (FILL), with gravel, cobble, compact, very fine to medium grained, well graded, brown, moist		<p style="text-align: center;">152mm BOREHOLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT</p>	1RS		33	
4				2RS		50	
6	ML-SILT, trace very fine sand, compact, dilatant, brown, wet	262.86		3RS		100	
8				4RS		100	
10	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, brown, wet	258.29		5RS		100	
12				6RS		100	
14	ML-SILT, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	254.63		7RS		100	
16				8RS		100	
18	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, grey, wet	250.36		9RS		100	
20							
22	CL-SILTY CLAY, stiff, low plasticity, grey, very moist to wet	245.79					
24							
26	END OF BOREHOLE @ 27.13m BGS	242.13					
28							
30							
32							
34							
36							
38							
40							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WJ.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH3-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 10 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE			
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)	
	NORTHING: 4944872.89 EASTING: 591807.36	GROUND SURFACE 264.93					
2	SP-SAND (FILL), with silt, cobble, loose, very fine grained, poorly graded, brown, wet	263.71	<p style="text-align: center;">152mm BOREHOLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT</p>	1RS			
4	ML-SILT, compact, dilatant, brown, wet			2RS		100	
6	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, slightly dilatant, poorly graded, grey, wet	259.14		3RS		100	
8	ML-SILT, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	256.70		4RS		100	
12	- with clay, low plasticity, grey from 12.19 to 14.33m BGS			5RS		100	
14	- trace very fine sand at 14.33m BGS			6RS		100	
16	- trace clay at 16.76m BGS			7RS		100	
18	CL-SILTY CLAY, firm, low to medium plasticity, grey, very moist to wet	246.95					
20		243.90					
22	END OF BOREHOLE @ 21.03m BGS						
24							
26							
28							
30							
32							
34							
36							
38							
40							

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

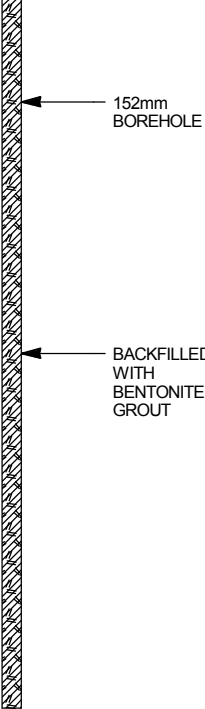
OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WJ.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18



# STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOG (OVERBURDEN)

PROJECT NAME: CRH-TEEDON PIT  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 11155365  
 CLIENT: CRH CANADA GROUP INC  
 LOCATION: TINY TOWNSHIP, ONTARIO

HOLE DESIGNATION: BH4-18  
 DATE COMPLETED: 15 April 2018  
 DRILLING METHOD: SONIC  
 FIELD PERSONNEL: K. VANDER MEULEN

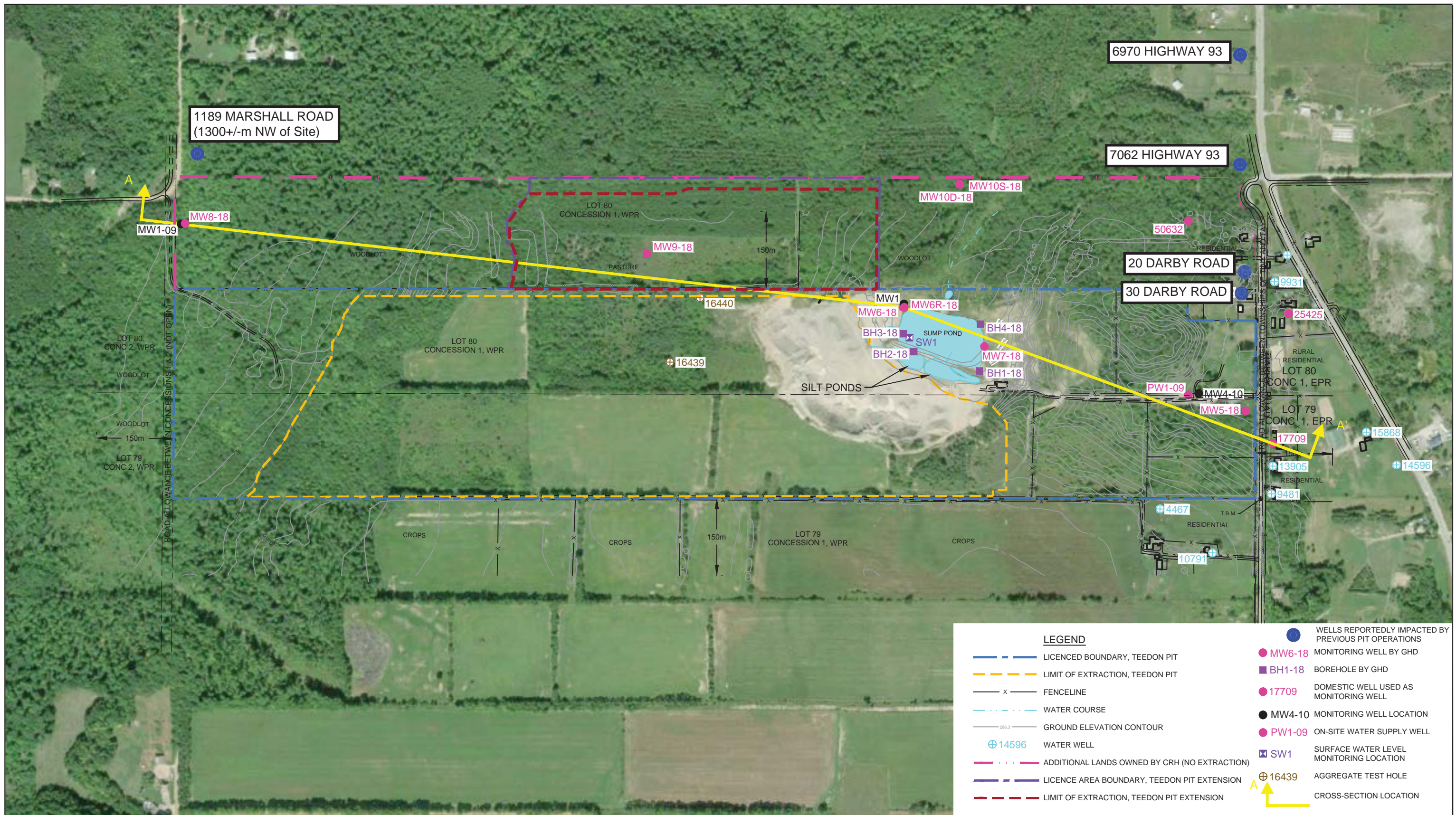
DEPTH m BGS	STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS	ELEV. m	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE		
				NUMBER	INTERVAL	REC (%)
	NORTHING: 4944969.53 EASTING: 591923.8	GROUND SURFACE 265.43				
2	SW/GW-SAND/GRAVEL (FILL, roadway), compact, fine to medium grained, well graded, brown, moist TOPSOIL	264.52 264.21	 <p style="text-align: center;">152mm BOREHOLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT</p>	1RS		44
4	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, poorly graded, dark brown, moist  - dilatant, wet at 5.79m BGS			2RS		50
6				3RS		100
8	- grey at 8.84m BGS			4RS		100
10				5RS		100
12	ML-SILT, compact, dilatant, grey, wet	253.85		6RS		100
14	- trace to little clay content at 14.33m BGS			7RS		100
16						
18						
20	SM-SILTY SAND, compact, very fine grained, dilatant, poorly graded, grey, wet	246.53				
22	END OF BOREHOLE @ 21.03m BGS	244.40				
24						
26						
28						
30						
32						
34						
36						
38						
40						

**NOTES:** MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

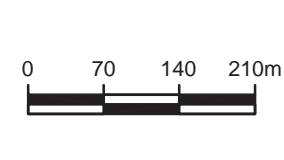
OVERBURDEN LOG 11155365-WI.GPJ GHD\_Corp 15/6/18

# Attachment C





Source: Microsoft Product Screen shot Reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation, Aquisition Date 2018, Accessed April, 2018



TEEDON PIT EXTENSION  
TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION LOCATIONS

11155365-10  
Sept 19, 2019

FIGURE 1

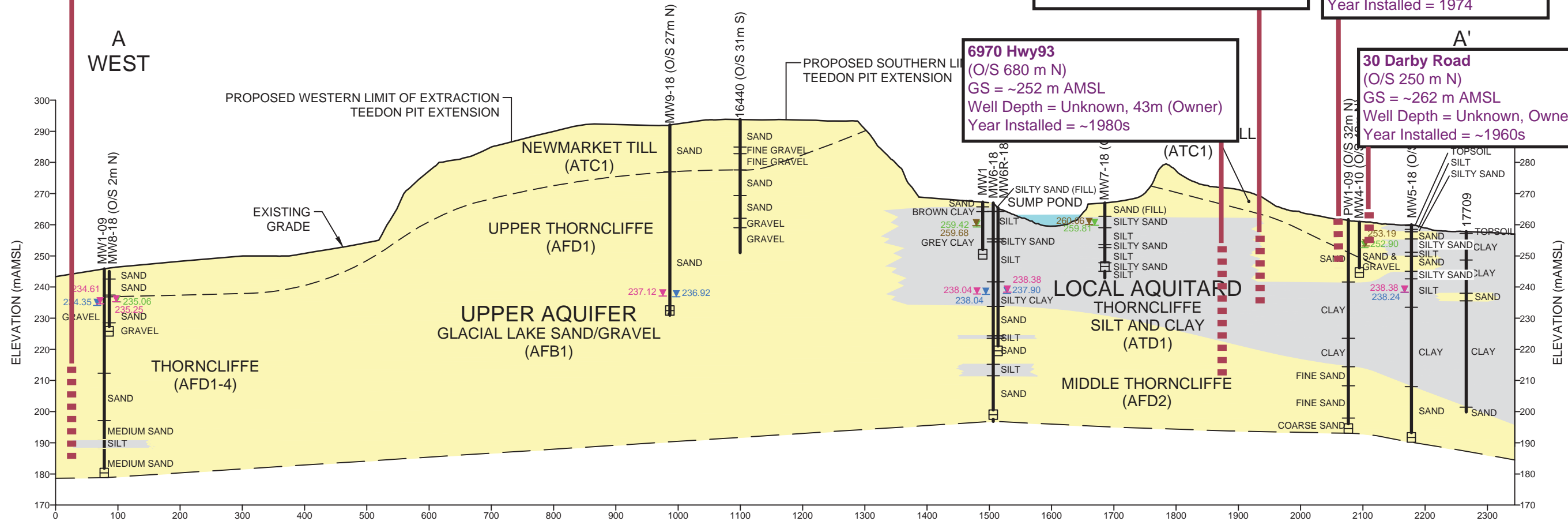
**1189 Highway 93**  
 (1300+/-m NW of Site)  
 GS = ~215 m AMSL  
 Well Depth = Unknown, >20m

**7062 Hwy93**  
 (O/S 490 m N)  
 GS = ~255 m AMSL  
 Well Depth = 20m  
 Year Installed = 1975

**20 Darby Road**  
 (O/S 300 m N)  
 GS = ~260 m AMSL  
 Well Depth = 18m (Dug)  
 Year Installed = 1974

**6970 Hwy93**  
 (O/S 680 m N)  
 GS = ~252 m AMSL  
 Well Depth = Unknown, 43m (Owner)  
 Year Installed = ~1980s

**30 Darby Road**  
 (O/S 250 m N)  
 GS = ~262 m AMSL  
 Well Depth = Unknown, Owner 10m (Dug)  
 Year Installed = ~1960s



**NOTES:**  
 (1) ALL OF THE PROPERTIES ARE SUFFICIENTLY FAR FROM THE CROSS-SECTION AND ARE THEREFORE APPROXIMATE.  
 (2) ONLY 2 OF THE PROPERTIES HAD WATER WELL RECORDS LOCATED (20 DARBY AND 7062 HWY 93) AND THE OTHER PROPERTIES HAD INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM INTERVIEWS DURING PREVIOUS DOMESTIC WATER WELL SURVEYS.  
 (3) GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS WERE APPROXIMATED FROM GOOGLE EARTH IMAGERY.

LOCAL STRATIGRAPHY AND HYDROSTRATIGRAPHY OBTAINED BY GHD ON BEHALF OF DUFFERIN WAS CORRELATED WITH THE 2017 WORK BY RILEY P. M. MULLIGAN AND ANDY F. BAJC. "QUATERNARY SEDIMENT ARCHITECTURE OF SIMCOE COUNTY, SOUTHERN ONTARIO" SUMP POND TOPOGRAPHY BY DELPH & JENKINS LIMITED, MAY 2018.

DISTANCE metres  
 HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL EXAGGERATION 5 : 1

**LEGEND**

- COARSE GRAINED DEPOSITS
- FINE GRAINED DEPOSITS
- APPROXIMATE WELL DEPTH
- SHALLOW GROUNDWATER ELEVATION JULY 18, 2019
- DEEP GROUNDWATER ELEVATION, JULY 18, 2019
- MAXIMUM OBSERVED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION
- MAXIMUM OBSERVED SHALLOW AQUITARD GROUNDWATER ELEVATION



TEEDON PIT EXTENSION  
 TOWNSHIP OF TINY, COUNTY OF SIMCOE, ONTARIO

Sept 19, 2019

SITE HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION A-A'

FIGURE 2

Attachment (

**From:** Scheifley, Jody (MECP)  
**Sent:** October 25, 2019 1:33 PM  
**To:** Nadon, Mallory (MECP) <[Mallory.Nadon@ontario.ca](mailto:Mallory.Nadon@ontario.ca)>  
**Cc:** Heeney, Paul (MECP) <[Paul.Heeney@ontario.ca](mailto:Paul.Heeney@ontario.ca)>  
**Subject:** RE: AGGREGATES - Teedon Pit Extension, Township of Tiny, Simcoe County

Hi Mallory,

I would recommend with the absence of any whop-poor-will (survey conducted as per protocol) that MECP would have no outstanding concern with the Teedon Pit extension.

*Jody Scheifley*

Management Biologist | Permissions and Compliance Section, Species at Risk Branch  
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks  
519-371-8422  
1450 7<sup>TH</sup> Avenue East Owen Sound, Ontario, N4K 2Z1